

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**RICHARD DOLAN**

**WILSON/DAVIS BOMBSHELL N.3**

**WED SEP 28 LIVE**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:01:35,710 --> 00:00:49,250  
foreign

2  
00:01:35,720 --> 00:02:24,710  
thank you

3  
00:04:15,770 --> 00:03:11,930  
foreign

4  
00:04:47,689 --> 00:04:33,060  
[Music]

5  
00:04:49,330 --> 00:04:47,699  
if we were facing an alien threat from

6  
00:04:50,810 --> 00:04:49,340  
outside which worked

7  
00:04:51,960 --> 00:04:50,820  
[Music]

8  
00:04:53,350 --> 00:04:51,970  
[Applause]

9  
00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:53,360  
[Music]

10  
00:04:59,210 --> 00:04:56,400  
this is Fade to Black with your host

11  
00:05:02,350 --> 00:04:59,220  
Jimmy Church on the game changer Radio

12  
00:05:11,290 --> 00:05:06,129  
I need your help to get to the year

13  
00:05:16,880 --> 00:05:14,030

you're listening to fade to black with

14  
00:05:22,749 --> 00:05:16,890  
Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

15  
00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:22,759  
[Music]

16  
00:05:32,570 --> 00:05:30,490  
bespoke radio

17  
00:05:33,770 --> 00:05:32,580  
4. the

18  
00:05:36,249 --> 00:05:33,780  
[Music]

19  
00:05:40,010 --> 00:05:36,259  
masses

20  
00:05:43,629 --> 00:05:40,020  
uh yeah man how you doing how you doing

21  
00:05:47,050 --> 00:05:43,639  
today is Wednesday September 28th

22  
00:05:56,050 --> 00:05:47,060  
2022. let's do this

23  
00:05:59,930 --> 00:05:57,950  
I would like to welcome everybody

24  
00:06:02,150 --> 00:05:59,940  
listening all around the world all

25  
00:06:04,909 --> 00:06:02,160  
across the United States

26

00:06:06,890 --> 00:06:04,919

hither and tither to and fro back and

27

00:06:09,890 --> 00:06:06,900

forth up and down east and west north

28

00:06:12,770 --> 00:06:09,900

and south far and near

29

00:06:16,909 --> 00:06:12,780

this is Fade to Black for kjcr the game

30

00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:16,919

changer and NX networks race Hobbs

31

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:19,440

I'm Yours Jimmy Church what is cracking

32

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:22,560

everybody how you doing how you doing

33

00:06:31,570 --> 00:06:28,560

how you doing yeah man what a great week

34

00:06:36,129 --> 00:06:31,580

um Blockbuster week

35

00:06:38,450 --> 00:06:36,139

Blockbuster week just just an incredible

36

00:06:41,150 --> 00:06:38,460

incredible week you know started the

37

00:06:42,770 --> 00:06:41,160

bottom shells off uh Monday night with a

38

00:06:45,650 --> 00:06:42,780

grant Cameron

39

00:06:48,650 --> 00:06:45,660

then we had bombshell Night 2 last night

40

00:06:51,770 --> 00:06:48,660

when I broke down the Wilson Davis

41

00:06:52,969 --> 00:06:51,780

document we went page for page and went

42

00:06:55,309 --> 00:06:52,979

through the highlights and tonight

43

00:06:57,230 --> 00:06:55,319

bombshell night number three Richard

44

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:57,240

Dolan is here

45

00:07:02,170 --> 00:06:59,280

that's right Wilson Davis Knight three

46

00:07:08,510 --> 00:07:06,290

man what is going on I love it I love it

47

00:07:11,330 --> 00:07:08,520

I will always support the UFO Community

48

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:11,340

ufology uh this is what it's all about

49

00:07:15,350 --> 00:07:12,960

right here the community coming together

50

00:07:18,529 --> 00:07:15,360

and getting the work done

51  
00:07:20,330 --> 00:07:18,539  
and tonight the best Richard Dolan is

52  
00:07:23,150 --> 00:07:20,340  
here tomorrow night is another fader

53  
00:07:24,770 --> 00:07:23,160  
night with open lines all night long and

54  
00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,780  
I can't wait to get to tomorrow night

55  
00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:26,639  
what a what a week

56  
00:07:31,850 --> 00:07:30,000  
so much fun all right so much fun coming

57  
00:07:34,430 --> 00:07:31,860  
up I will be hosting and I'm seeing the

58  
00:07:38,089 --> 00:07:34,440  
conscious life Expo this February 10th

59  
00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:38,099  
through the 13th at The Lax Hilton

60  
00:07:42,370 --> 00:07:40,319  
tickets and info right there the links

61  
00:07:44,990 --> 00:07:42,380  
are below you can head over to

62  
00:07:46,670 --> 00:07:45,000  
consciouslifeexpo.com and then coming up

63  
00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,680

right after that April 7th through the

64

00:07:51,950 --> 00:07:49,199

14th 2023 I will be hosting and

65

00:07:54,589 --> 00:07:51,960

presenting on the hidden secrets seminar

66

00:07:57,409 --> 00:07:54,599

at Sea cruise again the links are below

67

00:08:01,129 --> 00:07:57,419

Scott Walter Adam Apollo Nick Pope Brad

68

00:08:03,050 --> 00:08:01,139

Olson Vivian Chauvet and and a bunch of

69

00:08:06,110 --> 00:08:03,060

other amazing presenters and I'm going

70

00:08:07,969 --> 00:08:06,120

to get more into that uh next month and

71

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:07,979

start breaking that down and bring some

72

00:08:11,210 --> 00:08:09,599

people on the show to talk about it okay

73

00:08:12,830 --> 00:08:11,220

so

74

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:12,840

um that's coming up April 7th through

75

00:08:17,870 --> 00:08:14,639

the 14th

76

00:08:21,010 --> 00:08:17,880

um we are almost in October

77

00:08:24,650 --> 00:08:21,020

and of course that means Halloween

78

00:08:27,710 --> 00:08:24,660

and Shaw The Loon witch will be joining

79

00:08:31,249 --> 00:08:27,720

us again I think this will be

80

00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:31,259

our eighth year uh I've got to go back

81

00:08:36,110 --> 00:08:33,360

and check on that I think that's the or

82

00:08:39,949 --> 00:08:36,120

could this be your number nine

83

00:08:42,829 --> 00:08:39,959

with a Shaw The Loon witch and then

84

00:08:48,350 --> 00:08:42,839

um right after that on Halloween itself

85

00:08:50,210 --> 00:08:48,360

uh will be the the ex the k-u-n-x uh

86

00:08:52,850 --> 00:08:50,220

their first anniversary special event

87

00:08:55,009 --> 00:08:52,860

will be going down we'll be broadcasting

88

00:08:58,430 --> 00:08:55,019

it from here

89

00:09:01,130 --> 00:08:58,440

um I think if I have a crystal ball you

90

00:09:04,790 --> 00:09:01,140

know I might be the co-host uh with uh

91

00:09:07,490 --> 00:09:04,800

race Hobbs on that and uh Margie K and

92

00:09:09,530 --> 00:09:07,500

uh coming in and and doing that so a lot

93

00:09:10,610 --> 00:09:09,540

of uh special things are going to go

94

00:09:12,889 --> 00:09:10,620

down

95

00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:12,899

um uh that evening so you don't want to

96

00:09:16,670 --> 00:09:14,880

miss that of course we'll be making

97

00:09:18,290 --> 00:09:16,680

those announcements too as well but I

98

00:09:21,470 --> 00:09:18,300

love Halloween

99

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:21,480

um you know for me yeah you know

100

00:09:27,230 --> 00:09:24,000

Independence Day and Memorial Day okay

101  
00:09:28,690 --> 00:09:27,240  
all right I got three holidays uh you

102  
00:09:30,970 --> 00:09:28,700  
know that I look forward to Halloween

103  
00:09:33,290 --> 00:09:30,980  
that it is a holiday

104  
00:09:36,350 --> 00:09:33,300  
Thanksgiving and Christmas

105  
00:09:40,009 --> 00:09:36,360  
those are the big three uh for me and

106  
00:09:42,710 --> 00:09:40,019  
man man I just love Halloween so and uh

107  
00:09:45,769 --> 00:09:42,720  
so that's going down on on Halloween

108  
00:09:47,389 --> 00:09:45,779  
night and uh before then you can get

109  
00:09:50,750 --> 00:09:47,399  
your free membership to the NX Network

110  
00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:50,760  
just head over to the [nxnetwork.com](http://nxnetwork.com) and

111  
00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:52,800  
I get the free monthly newsletter and

112  
00:09:57,230 --> 00:09:55,200  
the blog access and event notices and

113  
00:10:00,530 --> 00:09:57,240

you get a free digital copy of their

114

00:10:03,710 --> 00:10:00,540

quarterly magazine too as well it's all

115

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:03,720

simple to do uh the unexnetwork.com head

116

00:10:07,250 --> 00:10:05,040

over there it's right there on the home

117

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:07,260

page memberships you just click and and

118

00:10:13,490 --> 00:10:09,120

get it done it's all free go and do it

119

00:10:15,470 --> 00:10:13,500

right now EdenPURE uh probably uh we'll

120

00:10:18,530 --> 00:10:15,480

be doing this through the end of the

121

00:10:22,970 --> 00:10:18,540

month which is their thunderstorm three

122

00:10:25,250 --> 00:10:22,980

pack special on uh I mean it's just the

123

00:10:26,930 --> 00:10:25,260

I can't believe how much this has

124

00:10:28,490 --> 00:10:26,940

changed

125

00:10:32,350 --> 00:10:28,500

um I am

126

00:10:35,389 --> 00:10:32,360

I am a bit of a neat freak I'm not a

127

00:10:37,850 --> 00:10:35,399

germophobe I'm not like that I don't go

128

00:10:40,850 --> 00:10:37,860

around and you know wipe surfaces and

129

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:40,860

freak out and don't hand shake or do

130

00:10:46,069 --> 00:10:42,959

those things no I'm not like that I

131

00:10:49,730 --> 00:10:46,079

don't have kleenex ever you know no but

132

00:10:52,970 --> 00:10:49,740

I am a neat freak and I just love and

133

00:10:55,250 --> 00:10:52,980

organized home I like everything in its

134

00:10:56,690 --> 00:10:55,260

place and not like the floors clean and

135

00:10:59,090 --> 00:10:56,700

I just you know I just like that because

136

00:11:03,110 --> 00:10:59,100

I have guests over and when I have a

137

00:11:07,730 --> 00:11:03,120

guest come in and this right here has

138

00:11:10,670 --> 00:11:07,740

just relieved my anxiety with that

139

00:11:13,069 --> 00:11:10,680

the thunderstorms are the absolute very

140

00:11:14,509 --> 00:11:13,079

best and I just keep them running all

141

00:11:17,329 --> 00:11:14,519

the time you can't hear them they're

142

00:11:20,030 --> 00:11:17,339

nearly invisible you can plug it in the

143

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,040

walls got a USB you can plug it in the

144

00:11:24,650 --> 00:11:23,040

car and you just know that you're not

145

00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:24,660

going to have anxiety when you have

146

00:11:29,690 --> 00:11:26,880

guests or family over you don't want

147

00:11:31,370 --> 00:11:29,700

your mom coming over and and coming in

148

00:11:34,069 --> 00:11:31,380

and sniffing the house because that's

149

00:11:37,190 --> 00:11:34,079

what they do well you can relax about

150

00:11:40,190 --> 00:11:37,200

that kills viruses

151  
00:11:42,889 --> 00:11:40,200  
um uh germs and it just smells great

152  
00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:42,899  
just like it smells right after a

153  
00:11:50,030 --> 00:11:45,839  
thunderstorm so get yours now it's AC

154  
00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:50,040  
it's USB three pack special save two

155  
00:11:53,930 --> 00:11:51,600  
hundred dollars on three and free

156  
00:11:55,730 --> 00:11:53,940  
shipping promo code is fader three the

157  
00:11:58,490 --> 00:11:55,740  
links are below you can follow me on

158  
00:12:01,370 --> 00:11:58,500  
Twitter at Jay churchradio that's right

159  
00:12:05,569 --> 00:12:01,380  
you can follow rich rich Dolan it's got

160  
00:12:07,310 --> 00:12:05,579  
he's got this new Twitter handle

161  
00:12:11,210 --> 00:12:07,320  
um man I've talked to him about this for

162  
00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:11,220  
years uh his his Twitter name and uh so

163  
00:12:15,170 --> 00:12:12,720

what is it now

164

00:12:17,630 --> 00:12:15,180

what what's just follow Richard I've got

165

00:12:21,470 --> 00:12:17,640

it uh uh our social media people have

166

00:12:25,730 --> 00:12:21,480

put his his new Twitter handle up so ID

167

00:12:29,630 --> 00:12:25,740

Rich Dolan what what is it man I'm gonna

168

00:12:36,350 --> 00:12:31,150

Rich

169

00:12:40,190 --> 00:12:36,360

Nolan okay intelligent ID official

170

00:12:42,410 --> 00:12:40,200

I underscore D underscore official do

171

00:12:45,650 --> 00:12:42,420

you got that all right we've got it up

172

00:12:48,350 --> 00:12:45,660

in social media and uh so go and do that

173

00:12:50,530 --> 00:12:48,360

let's see seventy four thousand

174

00:12:52,490 --> 00:12:50,540

followers

175

00:12:56,090 --> 00:12:52,500

wow

176  
00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:56,100  
holy crap I when I bring Richard out of

177  
00:13:01,370 --> 00:12:58,800  
the show I remember this is really funny

178  
00:13:03,530 --> 00:13:01,380  
this is years ago

179  
00:13:06,230 --> 00:13:03,540  
uh I said

180  
00:13:07,850 --> 00:13:06,240  
Richard are you on Twitter I think so I

181  
00:13:09,769 --> 00:13:07,860  
think I set up a Twitter account I said

182  
00:13:11,870 --> 00:13:09,779  
yeah I am too how's that going for you I

183  
00:13:14,750 --> 00:13:11,880  
don't know yeah I don't really check it

184  
00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:14,760  
either I don't really follow it

185  
00:13:18,710 --> 00:13:17,040  
and look at him now

186  
00:13:20,810 --> 00:13:18,720  
74

187  
00:13:22,250 --> 00:13:20,820  
000 followers go follow Rich Dolan right

188  
00:13:23,449 --> 00:13:22,260

there on Twitter let's get to the

189

00:13:25,610 --> 00:13:23,459

breaking news

190

00:13:27,949 --> 00:13:25,620

it's going down on the east coast today

191

00:13:30,769 --> 00:13:27,959

of course we all know that hurricane Ian

192

00:13:33,230 --> 00:13:30,779

made landfall this afternoon along the

193

00:13:38,030 --> 00:13:33,240

southwestern Coast of Florida near Cayo

194

00:13:41,629 --> 00:13:38,040

Costa as a powerful category uh category

195

00:13:45,410 --> 00:13:41,639

category four storm hurricane Ian is now

196

00:13:48,170 --> 00:13:45,420

tied with Hurricane Charlie uh back in

197

00:13:50,650 --> 00:13:48,180

2004 as the strongest storm to make

198

00:13:54,009 --> 00:13:50,660

landfall on the west coast of Florida

199

00:13:57,769 --> 00:13:54,019

both of those storms hit the coast with

200

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:57,779

150 mile per hour winds Ian dropped

201  
00:14:03,710 --> 00:14:00,839  
slightly from 155 to 150 miles per hour

202  
00:14:06,170 --> 00:14:03,720  
at landfall right now more than one

203  
00:14:09,290 --> 00:14:06,180  
million customers are without power

204  
00:14:12,350 --> 00:14:09,300  
hurricane Ian could remain at Hurricane

205  
00:14:15,170 --> 00:14:12,360  
strength for the next 24 hours as it

206  
00:14:17,329 --> 00:14:15,180  
cuts across Florida

207  
00:14:21,650 --> 00:14:17,339  
and you know things are getting really

208  
00:14:23,930 --> 00:14:21,660  
serious when Waffle House closes

209  
00:14:25,970 --> 00:14:23,940  
um and that is the Jerry boss the vice

210  
00:14:28,490 --> 00:14:25,980  
president of public relations at Waffle

211  
00:14:30,350 --> 00:14:28,500  
House announced that 21 Waffle House

212  
00:14:31,790 --> 00:14:30,360  
locations were closed across Florida

213  
00:14:36,410 --> 00:14:31,800

today because they were in the direct

214

00:14:38,569 --> 00:14:36,420

path of the storm and Craig fugatti who

215

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:38,579

once ran Florida's division of Emergency

216

00:14:46,189 --> 00:14:42,480

Management coined the term The Waffle

217

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,199

House Index to determine the severity of

218

00:14:52,910 --> 00:14:48,720

Storms and this is due to the fact that

219

00:14:54,829 --> 00:14:52,920

Waffle House rarely closes yeah our

220

00:14:57,769 --> 00:14:54,839

thoughts are with everybody in Florida

221

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:57,779

it's absolutely incredible uh everybody

222

00:15:02,930 --> 00:15:00,480

stay safe all right okay

223

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:02,940

just in time for Halloween talking about

224

00:15:12,050 --> 00:15:05,760

Halloween earlier Baskin Robbins October

225

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:12,060

flavor is spicy and spooky with swirls

226  
00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:13,920  
of dark chocolate ice cream with white

227  
00:15:19,490 --> 00:15:17,040  
chocolate ghost pepper ice cream

228  
00:15:22,550 --> 00:15:19,500  
featuring the flavor of one of the

229  
00:15:24,889 --> 00:15:22,560  
world's hottest chilies ranking uh are

230  
00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,899  
you ready 1 million forty one thousand

231  
00:15:30,829 --> 00:15:27,360  
four twenty seven on the Scoville heat

232  
00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:30,839  
unit scale the scoop also includes

233  
00:15:35,990 --> 00:15:33,600  
flakes of blood orange for a sweet spicy

234  
00:15:37,970 --> 00:15:36,000  
fruity scoop that's not for the faint of

235  
00:15:40,670 --> 00:15:37,980  
heart and I am going to go and check

236  
00:15:45,170 --> 00:15:40,680  
that out Italy's Samantha

237  
00:15:47,449 --> 00:15:45,180  
Christo Ferretti today became the first

238  
00:15:48,829 --> 00:15:47,459

European woman to take over the command

239

00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:48,839  
of the International Space Station

240

00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:51,120  
during a ceremony broadcast Live from

241

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:53,519  
Space earlier today the outgoing

242

00:15:59,810 --> 00:15:56,000  
Commander Russian cosmonaut olid

243

00:16:02,090 --> 00:15:59,820  
artemayev used the occasion to seemingly

244

00:16:05,590 --> 00:16:02,100  
make a rare space-bound reference to the

245

00:16:08,689 --> 00:16:05,600  
war in Ukraine saying that and I quote

246

00:16:11,449 --> 00:16:08,699  
despite the storms on Earth our

247

00:16:15,470 --> 00:16:11,459  
International cooperation continues end

248

00:16:18,350 --> 00:16:15,480  
quote during the relaxed ceremony art

249

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,360  
MAV handed a Christo Ferretti a golden

250

00:16:23,629 --> 00:16:21,120  
key symbolizing that she is the new

251  
00:16:26,810 --> 00:16:23,639  
commander of the space station until she

252  
00:16:29,569 --> 00:16:26,820  
returns to Earth on get this

253  
00:16:31,610 --> 00:16:29,579  
October 10th my birthday yeah it's

254  
00:16:34,449 --> 00:16:31,620  
pretty cool let's get this show cracking

255  
00:16:37,129 --> 00:16:34,459  
on this day in history

256  
00:16:41,329 --> 00:16:37,139  
48 BC

257  
00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:41,339  
upon Landing in Egypt Roman general and

258  
00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:45,839  
politician Pompeii is murdered on the

259  
00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:49,680  
orders of King Ptolemy of Egypt now see

260  
00:16:53,090 --> 00:16:51,360  
what was going on back then you know

261  
00:16:54,590 --> 00:16:53,100  
Richard Dolan he's the historian he

262  
00:16:56,269 --> 00:16:54,600  
knows about all this stuff he thinks

263  
00:17:01,009 --> 00:16:56,279

about this stuff every day but I know a

264

00:17:02,749 --> 00:17:01,019

little bit and so Ptolemy uh was he was

265

00:17:05,689 --> 00:17:02,759

buddies with Caesar

266

00:17:09,890 --> 00:17:05,699

and and Ptolemy thought that well you

267

00:17:13,250 --> 00:17:09,900

know uh I'm with Rome I've got this deal

268

00:17:16,490 --> 00:17:13,260

with Ptolemy and now I want to do

269

00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:16,500

something else so I'm going to go to

270

00:17:22,030 --> 00:17:19,439

Egypt and I'm going to see if I can get

271

00:17:26,090 --> 00:17:22,040

some kind of a lions going all right

272

00:17:28,909 --> 00:17:26,100

well now Ptolemy was

273

00:17:31,730 --> 00:17:28,919

really close with Caesar

274

00:17:34,730 --> 00:17:31,740

and that wasn't gonna happen so this is

275

00:17:37,730 --> 00:17:34,740

what Tommy did he said

276

00:17:39,710 --> 00:17:37,740

I wasn't there but you know this is this

277

00:17:42,289 --> 00:17:39,720

is more or less what happened so the

278

00:17:44,090 --> 00:17:42,299

Roman ships you know they're docked and

279

00:17:46,610 --> 00:17:44,100

uh he says hey

280

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:46,620

come on over for dinner

281

00:17:51,770 --> 00:17:49,200

so they launched the boat and he the

282

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:51,780

second he set foot on the beach

283

00:17:58,850 --> 00:17:53,760

you gotta take it out

284

00:18:01,250 --> 00:17:58,860

just like that on this day in 48 BC all

285

00:18:04,190 --> 00:18:01,260

right here's your fader fact

286

00:18:07,930 --> 00:18:04,200

the first this is a fader fact this is

287

00:18:11,930 --> 00:18:07,940

kind of mind-blowing actually the first

288

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:11,940

hand-held mobile phone call

289

00:18:15,789 --> 00:18:13,679  
was made

290

00:18:20,289 --> 00:18:15,799  
April 3rd

291

00:18:23,690 --> 00:18:20,299  
1973 in New York City

292

00:18:25,850 --> 00:18:23,700  
1973. that's crazy isn't it there you go

293

00:18:28,250 --> 00:18:25,860  
that's your fader fact tonight we

294

00:18:31,370 --> 00:18:28,260  
welcome very special guest Richard Dolan

295

00:18:33,890 --> 00:18:31,380  
is here Wilson Davis

296

00:18:36,289 --> 00:18:33,900  
night three bombshell night three

297

00:18:37,610 --> 00:18:36,299  
tonight Richard is here and uh tomorrow

298

00:18:40,130 --> 00:18:37,620  
night's another fader night with open

299

00:18:41,330 --> 00:18:40,140  
lines all night long all right let me

300

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:41,340  
hit this

301  
00:18:49,200 --> 00:18:53,029  
oh man

302  
00:18:53,039 --> 00:18:57,430  
half and half

303  
00:19:01,850 --> 00:18:59,810  
and half tonight

304  
00:19:02,590 --> 00:19:01,860  
man nothing like half and half and

305  
00:19:09,230 --> 00:19:02,600  
coffee

306  
00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:09,240  
I do

307  
00:19:14,930 --> 00:19:13,200  
is going to be with us at the bottom of

308  
00:19:19,490 --> 00:19:14,940  
the hour

309  
00:19:20,810 --> 00:19:19,500  
um and uh I wanted to

310  
00:19:23,390 --> 00:19:20,820  
um I wanted to talk about a couple of

311  
00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:23,400  
things number one I want to talk about

312  
00:19:30,049 --> 00:19:26,880  
TV and aliens

313  
00:19:32,270 --> 00:19:30,059

um but uh there's a lot of good

314

00:19:35,150 --> 00:19:32,280

programming on right now but over the

315

00:19:37,250 --> 00:19:35,160

last couple of weeks and I kind of threw

316

00:19:39,549 --> 00:19:37,260

this out there at everybody that this is

317

00:19:41,090 --> 00:19:39,559

what was going to be going on

318

00:19:43,970 --> 00:19:41,100

I

319

00:19:46,190 --> 00:19:43,980

binged

320

00:19:49,970 --> 00:19:46,200

eight seasons

321

00:19:52,490 --> 00:19:49,980

of Brooklyn Nine-Nine all right

322

00:19:56,270 --> 00:19:52,500

okay now

323

00:19:59,570 --> 00:19:56,280

um uh Adam Sandberg there's a reason for

324

00:20:03,289 --> 00:19:59,580

this it there's an alien connection here

325

00:20:06,890 --> 00:20:03,299

Adam Sandberg I became a fan of uh after

326

00:20:10,970 --> 00:20:06,900

I watched and own and

327

00:20:13,490 --> 00:20:10,980

viewed 50 times uh the movie Hot Rod

328

00:20:16,250 --> 00:20:13,500

and Adam Sandberg is so good in that so

329

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:16,260

anyway I've just become an Adam Sandberg

330

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:18,240

fan now we're talking about eight

331

00:20:24,350 --> 00:20:21,120

seasons and you know this goes back to I

332

00:20:26,570 --> 00:20:24,360

think 2000 and uh well eight seasons it

333

00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:26,580

ended in 2021 so it must have started in

334

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:29,039

like 2012 2013 but I missed Brooklyn

335

00:20:34,490 --> 00:20:31,679

Nine-Nine uh when it first came out I

336

00:20:37,370 --> 00:20:34,500

watched like the first episode of the

337

00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:37,380

first season back then and I I just

338

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:41,280

never watched it and and I went back a

339

00:20:44,650 --> 00:20:42,960

couple of weeks ago started to get into

340

00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:44,660

it and couldn't stop

341

00:20:53,630 --> 00:20:49,440

so to binge eight seasons of a TV show

342

00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:53,640

that is 20 episodes per season

343

00:21:00,169 --> 00:20:57,600

um on my Limited schedule I'm very busy

344

00:21:03,289 --> 00:21:00,179

um has occupied all of my TV time that's

345

00:21:05,690 --> 00:21:03,299

it that's it the only thing I squeezed

346

00:21:07,490 --> 00:21:05,700

in in the middle of that Madness was uh

347

00:21:10,130 --> 00:21:07,500

Thor love and thunder other than that

348

00:21:11,529 --> 00:21:10,140

it's been Brooklyn nine nine here at

349

00:21:14,630 --> 00:21:11,539

Cassidy church

350

00:21:18,049 --> 00:21:14,640

that being said now Brooklyn Nine-Nine

351

00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:18,059

is great and I realize it's not aliens

352

00:21:23,090 --> 00:21:20,400

right I did watch the last episode of

353

00:21:27,169 --> 00:21:23,100

Resident alien by the way uh

354

00:21:29,630 --> 00:21:27,179

good job Giorgio sukulos spoiler alert

355

00:21:32,090 --> 00:21:29,640

um but back to Brooklyn Nine-Nine it's

356

00:21:34,970 --> 00:21:32,100

not aliens no

357

00:21:37,850 --> 00:21:34,980

it's not it's funny

358

00:21:39,649 --> 00:21:37,860

um and then when you get into uh that

359

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:39,659

many seasons and you get into the

360

00:21:44,289 --> 00:21:42,480

characters and and what is going on it

361

00:21:47,630 --> 00:21:44,299

becomes very addictive and very

362

00:21:50,570 --> 00:21:47,640

compelling so that's it it took up my

363

00:21:55,549 --> 00:21:50,580

time but here's the deal

364

00:21:57,890 --> 00:21:55,559

I've been cheating on Brooklyn Nine-Nine

365

00:22:00,190 --> 00:21:57,900

I have been watching

366

00:22:04,250 --> 00:22:00,200

War of the Worlds

367

00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:04,260

and here's my take of of what uh what is

368

00:22:10,789 --> 00:22:06,240

ultimately Happening Here

369

00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:10,799

the new version of War of the Worlds

370

00:22:15,649 --> 00:22:12,480

which is on epics and I think you can

371

00:22:19,070 --> 00:22:15,659

also see it on on Apple TV

372

00:22:22,610 --> 00:22:19,080

um because of that I went back and I

373

00:22:25,850 --> 00:22:22,620

watched the original 1955 film

374

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:25,860

um I went back this is all over the last

375

00:22:32,110 --> 00:22:28,799

three weeks I watched the Steven

376

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:32,120

Spielberg remake with Tom Cruise

377

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:36,000

and and went back and watched parts of

378

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,919

the first season of war the worlds

379

00:22:42,590 --> 00:22:39,600

there's three seasons out

380

00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:42,600

and here's the here's the thing this is

381

00:22:47,570 --> 00:22:45,440

this is my take and I've always

382

00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:47,580

I've always thought about the way that

383

00:22:54,590 --> 00:22:51,120

the media presents Alien Invasion stuff

384

00:22:57,409 --> 00:22:54,600

and and especially like if you watch the

385

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:57,419

original uh War of the Worlds or or

386

00:23:02,930 --> 00:23:00,480

listen to the radio presentation or uh

387

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:02,940

the Tom Cruise Steven Spielberg version

388

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:08,480

or Independence Day or or or right okay

389

00:23:13,490 --> 00:23:11,760

there's something I always think that

390

00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:13,500

there's a message there you know look at

391

00:23:17,630 --> 00:23:15,360

the movie arrival right there's always

392

00:23:20,330 --> 00:23:17,640

something going on with the way that the

393

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:20,340

media is handling this and then you go

394

00:23:27,950 --> 00:23:23,280

and watch this new version of War of the

395

00:23:35,570 --> 00:23:30,890

it's too real

396

00:23:39,409 --> 00:23:35,580

there is

397

00:23:41,690 --> 00:23:39,419

something going on with with the way

398

00:23:43,610 --> 00:23:41,700

that this is presented now here's the

399

00:23:45,529 --> 00:23:43,620

other take and I'm going to get to the

400

00:23:49,090 --> 00:23:45,539

reason why I'm bringing this up

401  
00:23:53,770 --> 00:23:49,100  
is that this is

402  
00:23:55,970 --> 00:23:53,780  
a European version of it now remember

403  
00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:55,980  
the original version of war the world

404  
00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:58,320  
took place in New Jersey

405  
00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:01,679  
um and the uh the radio broadcast New

406  
00:24:07,010 --> 00:24:04,559  
Jersey right East Coast American take on

407  
00:24:10,909 --> 00:24:07,020  
it Steven Spielberg New York City

408  
00:24:12,590 --> 00:24:10,919  
Northeast right that take that spin it

409  
00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:12,600  
was a little bit of New York City of

410  
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:15,360  
course and then uh ended up in Boston uh

411  
00:24:20,330 --> 00:24:18,480  
later but again uh Northeast but an

412  
00:24:23,529 --> 00:24:20,340  
American take

413  
00:24:26,450 --> 00:24:23,539

an American Film company the new version

414

00:24:31,310 --> 00:24:26,460

of War of the World which is three

415

00:24:36,110 --> 00:24:31,320

seasons long now has nothing to do with

416

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:36,120

the original H.G Wells or uh the

417

00:24:42,409 --> 00:24:39,360

original broadcast uh radio and so forth

418

00:24:44,330 --> 00:24:42,419

the way that they do this production and

419

00:24:45,710 --> 00:24:44,340

if you haven't seen it and this is the

420

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:45,720

other thing it's been under the radar

421

00:24:51,770 --> 00:24:48,720

it's been like buried on epics there's

422

00:24:55,490 --> 00:24:51,780

not a whole lot of promotion behind it

423

00:24:58,250 --> 00:24:55,500

um it's buried on Apple TV uh I I don't

424

00:25:01,490 --> 00:24:58,260

know why they're not promoting it uh uh

425

00:25:04,549 --> 00:25:01,500

more and and doing more marketing but

426

00:25:06,409 --> 00:25:04,559

because of this European flavor

427

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:06,419

um that is here because it takes place

428

00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:08,880

in Europe takes place in London it takes

429

00:25:13,090 --> 00:25:11,760

place in the Alps it takes place uh

430

00:25:17,870 --> 00:25:13,100

throughout Europe

431

00:25:23,090 --> 00:25:17,880

and it's the the European version

432

00:25:26,029 --> 00:25:23,100

of what it would be if if ET invaded

433

00:25:28,610 --> 00:25:26,039

now here's here's the thing this is

434

00:25:31,010 --> 00:25:28,620

where it gets crazy

435

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:31,020

you don't have the giant robots that are

436

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:34,159

20 stories tall with three legs no

437

00:25:41,470 --> 00:25:38,400

the aliens in this you have to go watch

438

00:25:45,529 --> 00:25:41,480

it and you'll understand are robot dogs

439

00:25:49,250 --> 00:25:45,539

and the robot dogs are very similar to

440

00:25:51,409 --> 00:25:49,260

the Boston Dynamics uh robot dogs so you

441

00:25:54,350 --> 00:25:51,419

have that that's the enemy

442

00:25:58,730 --> 00:25:54,360

vicious little robot dogs

443

00:26:02,169 --> 00:25:58,740

they don't have ray guns right they

444

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:02,179

don't have lasers they shoot bullets

445

00:26:08,029 --> 00:26:06,000

very accurately one at a time not

446

00:26:09,950 --> 00:26:08,039

machine it just it's like this

447

00:26:12,110 --> 00:26:09,960

terrifying

448

00:26:14,269 --> 00:26:12,120

situation where you're dealing with a

449

00:26:17,529 --> 00:26:14,279

little robot dog

450

00:26:20,690 --> 00:26:17,539

that is going to take a one kill shot

451  
00:26:22,669 --> 00:26:20,700  
that's pretty trippy there's that part

452  
00:26:25,250 --> 00:26:22,679  
second though

453  
00:26:27,830 --> 00:26:25,260  
is they communicate

454  
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:27,840  
with frequencies

455  
00:26:32,690 --> 00:26:30,720  
so now with all of this talk that is

456  
00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:32,700  
going on today and this is why you need

457  
00:26:37,130 --> 00:26:35,279  
to go and and see the series is there a

458  
00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:37,140  
message going on here

459  
00:26:45,250 --> 00:26:40,880  
because there is so much talk about

460  
00:26:49,850 --> 00:26:45,260  
frequencies uh with with uaps and UFOs

461  
00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:49,860  
and and fast radio bursts and and radio

462  
00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:52,559  
signals specific frequencies that have

463  
00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,480

been talked about

464

00:27:00,169 --> 00:26:56,400

um and that's what is being dealt with

465

00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:00,179

in the new version of war the world okay

466

00:27:07,370 --> 00:27:04,080

now the the discovery of this all

467

00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:07,380

happens uh with a radio telescope on the

468

00:27:11,870 --> 00:27:09,360

top of a mountain in the Alps

469

00:27:14,330 --> 00:27:11,880

at I'm not it's not a spoiler alert that

470

00:27:16,490 --> 00:27:14,340

happens in the first episode

471

00:27:22,730 --> 00:27:16,500

but they figure that out

472

00:27:25,010 --> 00:27:22,740

and humans some can hear this frequency

473

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:25,020

now are they decoding it I'm not going

474

00:27:28,370 --> 00:27:26,880

to get into that or do they are they

475

00:27:30,350 --> 00:27:28,380

communicating I'm not going to get into

476  
00:27:31,789 --> 00:27:30,360  
any of that what's the [h\_\_h] I'm not

477  
00:27:33,070 --> 00:27:31,799  
going to get into any of that you have

478  
00:27:37,549 --> 00:27:33,080  
to watch it

479  
00:27:41,330 --> 00:27:37,559  
but the select humans that can hear it

480  
00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:41,340  
that's like a warning that these dogs

481  
00:27:46,250 --> 00:27:42,960  
are near or that something is

482  
00:27:48,890 --> 00:27:46,260  
approaching from deep space or that and

483  
00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:48,900  
and that's what goes on in

484  
00:27:54,190 --> 00:27:51,679  
in our community right

485  
00:27:57,470 --> 00:27:54,200  
downloading information contact

486  
00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:57,480  
Consciousness entanglement

487  
00:28:02,810 --> 00:28:01,440  
um and and is is this something that for

488  
00:28:05,590 --> 00:28:02,820

me that I think that the government

489

00:28:09,649 --> 00:28:05,600

knows about they know about frequencies

490

00:28:12,110 --> 00:28:09,659

there was chatter and this is in War of

491

00:28:14,210 --> 00:28:12,120

the World there was chatter in the UFO

492

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:14,220

community

493

00:28:20,269 --> 00:28:16,799

about six months ago

494

00:28:25,070 --> 00:28:20,279

that the United States Navy specifically

495

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:25,080

knows an entrance point in the Atlantic

496

00:28:30,169 --> 00:28:28,559

Ocean where some of these UFOs seem to

497

00:28:31,970 --> 00:28:30,179

be coming and going and they know

498

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:31,980

exactly where it is and they know

499

00:28:36,850 --> 00:28:34,080

exactly where it is

500

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:36,860

because of frequencies

501  
00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:40,080  
and I'm watching this unfold I'm not

502  
00:28:45,049 --> 00:28:42,240  
going to say any more in War of the

503  
00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:45,059  
Worlds and I'm thinking to myself

504  
00:28:50,750 --> 00:28:48,240  
is somebody somebody helping them write

505  
00:28:52,430 --> 00:28:50,760  
this script is this something that is

506  
00:28:55,610 --> 00:28:52,440  
being fed to the community because it's

507  
00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:55,620  
being fed to me and I'm picking up on it

508  
00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:58,799  
and I found it totally interesting

509  
00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:02,159  
like what is really going on here and

510  
00:29:08,390 --> 00:29:05,760  
I'm telling you what after uh uh I'm

511  
00:29:11,090 --> 00:29:08,400  
ready to get Richard in here after you

512  
00:29:13,730 --> 00:29:11,100  
uh watch War of the Worlds uh the series

513  
00:29:15,169 --> 00:29:13,740

and it's three it's three uh three

514

00:29:17,570 --> 00:29:15,179

seasons long now

515

00:29:21,350 --> 00:29:17,580

you will not look at these Boston

516

00:29:22,850 --> 00:29:21,360

Dynamic dogs the same

517

00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:22,860

is there a connection

518

00:29:27,230 --> 00:29:25,440

you gotta check it out you gotta check

519

00:29:29,930 --> 00:29:27,240

it out all right I'm excited this has

520

00:29:33,409 --> 00:29:29,940

been a huge week uh for the UFO

521

00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:33,419

Community uh for uh researchers that

522

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:36,240

have been at this for a very very long

523

00:29:41,330 --> 00:29:39,600

time and when you least expect it right

524

00:29:43,250 --> 00:29:41,340

we have ebb and flows we have mountains

525

00:29:45,710 --> 00:29:43,260

and valleys in the UFO Community big

526

00:29:48,769 --> 00:29:45,720

things happen get a little lull and then

527

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:48,779

something else happens right now with

528

00:29:54,889 --> 00:29:52,080

the Wilson Davis document and the things

529

00:29:57,889 --> 00:29:54,899

that have happened to support its

530

00:30:00,590 --> 00:29:57,899

authenticity cannot be ignored this is

531

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:00,600

exciting we've uh started to put the

532

00:30:06,169 --> 00:30:03,840

pieces of the puzzle together and and

533

00:30:09,049 --> 00:30:06,179

here we are this is a breakthrough

534

00:30:12,409 --> 00:30:09,059

moment we've done two nights this week

535

00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:12,419

uh Grant Cameron on Monday evening last

536

00:30:18,769 --> 00:30:14,640

night I did a complete comprehensive

537

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:18,779

breakdown of every single page of uh the

538

00:30:25,130 --> 00:30:21,360

document last night we did the

539

00:30:27,169 --> 00:30:25,140

supporting notes of Oak Shannon and Jack

540

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:27,179

Houck we did that on Monday night

541

00:30:33,769 --> 00:30:30,960

tonight it's Richard Dolan I am your

542

00:30:36,049 --> 00:30:33,779

host Jimmy church this is a show that

543

00:30:39,049 --> 00:30:36,059

you're not going to want to miss and

544

00:30:41,210 --> 00:30:39,059

listen to over and over again I'll be

545

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:41,220

right back after this short break this

546

00:30:44,810 --> 00:30:42,720

is Fade to Black and The Game Changer

547

00:30:46,909 --> 00:30:44,820

and unex networks

548

00:30:50,570 --> 00:30:46,919

I'm Yours Jimmy church I'll be right

549

00:30:51,710 --> 00:30:50,580

back after this brief message from our

550

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:51,720

sponsors

551  
00:30:56,750 --> 00:30:53,360  
stay right there

552  
00:30:56,760 --> 00:31:02,280  
foreign

553  
00:31:02,290 --> 00:31:24,230  
[Music]

554  
00:31:34,210 --> 00:31:26,540  
[Applause]

555  
00:31:39,289 --> 00:31:37,130  
this is Nicole Church daughter of you

556  
00:31:41,630 --> 00:31:39,299  
know who and you're listening to fade to

557  
00:31:44,570 --> 00:31:41,640  
black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

558  
00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:46,909  
you're listening to Jimmy church and

559  
00:32:00,730 --> 00:31:57,289  
you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

560  
00:32:09,710 --> 00:32:03,649  
fate to Black will now pause for alien

561  
00:32:14,810 --> 00:32:11,990  
when you take the beans from Central

562  
00:32:17,210 --> 00:32:14,820  
America with dashes of Indonesian and

563  
00:32:20,210 --> 00:32:17,220

African mixed in and then roasted to the

564

00:32:23,630 --> 00:32:20,220

dark side of Fade to Black you create

565

00:32:26,330 --> 00:32:23,640

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

566

00:32:29,570 --> 00:32:26,340

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

567

00:32:32,210 --> 00:32:29,580

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

568

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:32,220

customized roast was created for the

569

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:34,799

love of Fade to Black

570

00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:37,440

Alchemy of masterful roasting and

571

00:32:43,610 --> 00:32:40,080

smoking the beans is in every sip of

572

00:32:46,370 --> 00:32:43,620

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

573

00:32:48,649 --> 00:32:46,380

coffee doc deep with distinct

574

00:32:51,529 --> 00:32:48,659

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

575

00:32:53,930 --> 00:32:51,539

like the bunker leaning further into the

576

00:32:57,169 --> 00:32:53,940

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

577

00:32:59,090 --> 00:32:57,179

blend from River Moon coffee just click

578

00:33:02,510 --> 00:32:59,100

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

579

00:33:05,420 --> 00:33:02,520

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

580

00:33:09,370 --> 00:33:05,430

off of your order today

581

00:33:15,409 --> 00:33:13,549

to Black make contact

582

00:33:18,409 --> 00:33:15,419

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

583

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:18,419

and you can get our podcast for just two

584

00:33:23,769 --> 00:33:20,640

dollars per month all you have to do is

585

00:33:26,690 --> 00:33:23,779

click on the podcast Banner over at

586

00:33:29,330 --> 00:33:26,700

jimmychurchradio.com hello fadernauts

587

00:33:32,210 --> 00:33:29,340

Jimmy church here you've seen me with my

588

00:33:34,250 --> 00:33:32,220

thunderstorm now you can purify the air

589

00:33:36,649 --> 00:33:34,260

in your home and get healthy clean fresh

590

00:33:39,049 --> 00:33:36,659

smelling air and eliminate odors just

591

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:39,059

like I do right here in the bunker the

592

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,279

Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

593

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:43,679

technology that naturally sends out O3

594

00:33:48,110 --> 00:33:46,080

molecules into the air which seek out

595

00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:48,120

odors and air pollutants in your home

596

00:33:53,090 --> 00:33:50,640

and destroys them it's called a

597

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:53,100

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

598

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:55,919

just like after a thunderstorm and right

599

00:34:01,370 --> 00:33:58,559

now you can save 200 on an Eden Pure

600

00:34:03,649 --> 00:34:01,380

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

601  
00:34:05,750 --> 00:34:03,659  
protection with this special offer

602  
00:34:09,010 --> 00:34:05,760  
you're getting three units for under two

603  
00:34:12,310 --> 00:34:09,020  
hundred dollars seriously go to

604  
00:34:15,710 --> 00:34:12,320  
edenpeerdeals.com and use fader3

605  
00:34:18,349 --> 00:34:15,720  
shipping is free and it's easy just

606  
00:34:21,950 --> 00:34:18,359  
scroll down you'll see my name right

607  
00:34:28,010 --> 00:34:21,960  
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

608  
00:34:31,930 --> 00:34:29,450  
do you have an interest in the

609  
00:34:34,970 --> 00:34:31,940  
Paranormal that you'll love the

610  
00:34:36,490 --> 00:34:34,980  
unexnetwork.com the ax is your streaming

611  
00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:36,500  
audio and video for everything

612  
00:34:43,609 --> 00:34:39,839  
Supernatural strange and mysterious like

613  
00:34:45,950 --> 00:34:43,619

UFOs Bigfoot ghost and so much more from

614

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:45,960

hosts like Jimmy Church Whitley strieber

615

00:34:51,770 --> 00:34:49,200

Micah Hanks and Christina Gomez visit

616

00:34:53,629 --> 00:34:51,780

the unexnetwork.com show page for a

617

00:34:56,270 --> 00:34:53,639

complete list of all the Paranormal

618

00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:56,280

programs you'll find on the ax be sure

619

00:35:01,849 --> 00:34:58,880

to follow us on Twitter for updates at

620

00:35:04,970 --> 00:35:01,859

kunxdb follow our Facebook group on X

621

00:35:08,030 --> 00:35:04,980

Network hide the podcast on Spotify I

622

00:35:12,349 --> 00:35:08,040

heart Audible and apple podcast it's

623

00:35:23,329 --> 00:35:13,670

thanks

624

00:35:29,569 --> 00:35:27,170

father's radio show on the game changer

625

00:35:31,849 --> 00:35:29,579

Radio Network

626

00:35:32,930 --> 00:35:31,859

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

627

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:32,940

you're listening to Jimmy

628

00:35:57,130 --> 00:35:49,130

[Music]

629

00:36:01,490 --> 00:35:59,810

welcome back

630

00:36:06,290 --> 00:36:01,500

Fade to Black I'm your host Jimmy church

631

00:36:14,329 --> 00:36:10,210

huge week uh for ufology a huge week

632

00:36:17,450 --> 00:36:14,339

just tremendous and tonight is night

633

00:36:20,690 --> 00:36:17,460

three and Richard Dolan is is here

634

00:36:22,670 --> 00:36:20,700

and instead of at this moment I'm gonna

635

00:36:26,089 --> 00:36:22,680

break tradition

636

00:36:28,609 --> 00:36:26,099

I normally read Richard's bio which is

637

00:36:31,910 --> 00:36:28,619

like this long tonight

638

00:36:33,230 --> 00:36:31,920

I'm just gonna say he's a leader he's uh

639

00:36:36,650 --> 00:36:33,240

respected

640

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,660

his website is Richard Dolan members.com

641

00:36:40,970 --> 00:36:38,880

the link is below we have it throughout

642

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:40,980

social media and I'm just going to get

643

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:43,440

straight to it man and I'm gonna go how

644

00:36:47,810 --> 00:36:44,880

you doing man

645

00:36:49,490 --> 00:36:47,820

hey Jimmy it's uh always a pleasure and

646

00:36:50,569 --> 00:36:49,500

thank you for skipping the long extended

647

00:36:52,730 --> 00:36:50,579

bio

648

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:52,740

I think I appreciate that more than

649

00:36:56,210 --> 00:36:54,720

anyone else but I think the listeners

650

00:36:57,770 --> 00:36:56,220

appreciate you skipping it as well so

651  
00:37:00,890 --> 00:36:57,780  
thank you yeah yeah let's just let's

652  
00:37:02,510 --> 00:37:00,900  
just get straight to it and uh and and

653  
00:37:04,250 --> 00:37:02,520  
but I'm not going to break with this

654  
00:37:05,930 --> 00:37:04,260  
tradition

655  
00:37:07,130 --> 00:37:05,940  
what was the last piece of music you

656  
00:37:09,050 --> 00:37:07,140  
listened to today

657  
00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:09,060  
I was thinking about that because I knew

658  
00:37:14,990 --> 00:37:11,280  
you would ask me so I actually did not

659  
00:37:16,810 --> 00:37:15,000  
listen to any music today but I I just

660  
00:37:20,510 --> 00:37:16,820  
didn't I did listen to music yesterday

661  
00:37:22,730 --> 00:37:20,520  
okay okay that that okay okay you get a

662  
00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:22,740  
passion and I know what the last piece

663  
00:37:26,750 --> 00:37:24,720

of music that I listen to and I'm gonna

664

00:37:29,630 --> 00:37:26,760

sound like Grandpa Simpson to the young

665

00:37:32,690 --> 00:37:29,640

the young people but I listened to a

666

00:37:41,270 --> 00:37:35,930

remember that's end

667

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:45,170

yeah like whoa greatest drumming on any

668

00:37:50,450 --> 00:37:47,280

Zeppelin song I mean

669

00:37:52,670 --> 00:37:50,460

such a song it's so emotional too man

670

00:37:54,190 --> 00:37:52,680

you have to just play it Loud it's got

671

00:37:57,170 --> 00:37:54,200

to be played loud

672

00:37:59,510 --> 00:37:57,180

I have Tracy here and I'm playing it and

673

00:38:01,490 --> 00:37:59,520

she was really nice about it she let me

674

00:38:04,250 --> 00:38:01,500

play My Led Zeppelin loud

675

00:38:06,050 --> 00:38:04,260

did I ever tell you the Jethro tell

676

00:38:07,450 --> 00:38:06,060

story that I had with her yeah yeah we

677

00:38:09,770 --> 00:38:07,460

yeah

678

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:09,780

I'm still getting email about that

679

00:38:13,250 --> 00:38:12,000

Richard so she couldn't let me do songs

680

00:38:16,450 --> 00:38:13,260

from the wood it was she called it

681

00:38:19,010 --> 00:38:16,460

Hobbit rock yeah Hobbit Rock

682

00:38:22,430 --> 00:38:19,020

today the last thing I listened to today

683

00:38:26,329 --> 00:38:22,440

and I thought about this um now I pulled

684

00:38:30,290 --> 00:38:26,339

in and it was lost in Hollywood by

685

00:38:34,010 --> 00:38:30,300

rainbow with a grand Bonnet singing and

686

00:38:35,870 --> 00:38:34,020

uh Richie Blackmore after he left uh

687

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:35,880

Deep Purple uh started a band called

688

00:38:41,329 --> 00:38:38,880

rainbow uh the original version I

689

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:41,339

remember yes I remember yes then yes of

690

00:38:46,849 --> 00:38:44,160

course and uh uh the original version

691

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:46,859

was with a Ronnie James Dio Ronnie left

692

00:38:52,970 --> 00:38:50,880

uh started Dio and Richie brought in uh

693

00:38:56,030 --> 00:38:52,980

Graham Bonnet on vocals and that album

694

00:39:00,370 --> 00:38:56,040

is is tremendous well anyway uh Lost in

695

00:39:03,950 --> 00:39:00,380

Hollywood uh uh by uh

696

00:39:05,450 --> 00:39:03,960

and I listened to it really loud you did

697

00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:05,460

well

698

00:39:09,290 --> 00:39:07,680

um yeah Led Zeppelin uh we're gonna get

699

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:09,300

we have so much to talk about tonight

700

00:39:16,250 --> 00:39:13,200

but here's the thing uh for me yes Jimmy

701  
00:39:18,730 --> 00:39:16,260  
Page yes John Paul Jones yes uh you know

702  
00:39:21,230 --> 00:39:18,740  
Robert Plant I get all of that

703  
00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:21,240  
John Bonham

704  
00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:25,200  
the the the way that he held it down

705  
00:39:30,589 --> 00:39:26,880  
first off

706  
00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:30,599  
um but they never no click tracks their

707  
00:39:37,790 --> 00:39:34,560  
Tempo changed you know throughout the

708  
00:39:39,950 --> 00:39:37,800  
songs uh with the emotion of what was

709  
00:39:43,390 --> 00:39:39,960  
going on and because those guys played

710  
00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:43,400  
so long Together live they were able to

711  
00:39:49,370 --> 00:39:47,280  
uh know when these Temple changes were

712  
00:39:52,250 --> 00:39:49,380  
going to happen but if you listen really

713  
00:39:57,130 --> 00:39:52,260

closely to what's going on that's John

714

00:40:01,730 --> 00:39:59,990

and that particular song In My Time of

715

00:40:03,829 --> 00:40:01,740

Dying I mean I'm sure many listeners

716

00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:03,839

know this song and if you haven't you

717

00:40:08,510 --> 00:40:06,240

gotta listen to it sometime uh he he

718

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:08,520

just dominates and which is saying

719

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:10,079

something because everyone on that song

720

00:40:16,430 --> 00:40:13,200

is incredible but he is just

721

00:40:19,970 --> 00:40:16,440

beyond beyond even his amazing level

722

00:40:21,050 --> 00:40:19,980

so you know what I did uh one day I'll

723

00:40:23,329 --> 00:40:21,060

play it

724

00:40:25,370 --> 00:40:23,339

um uh I did this record

725

00:40:27,470 --> 00:40:25,380

where I played everything on it right

726

00:40:31,609 --> 00:40:27,480

okay so I played the guitar bass drums

727

00:40:34,550 --> 00:40:31,619

keyboards and uh and I decided to do a

728

00:40:37,370 --> 00:40:34,560

cover version of No Quarter by Led

729

00:40:38,690 --> 00:40:37,380

Zeppelin that's a good reason yeah it's

730

00:40:40,670 --> 00:40:38,700

got to be one of the most difficult

731

00:40:45,550 --> 00:40:40,680

things but I was like I'm gonna do this

732

00:40:49,790 --> 00:40:45,560

so I decide I'm playing drums right but

733

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:49,800

you know I'll get through this so I I I

734

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:52,800

get the drum tracks uh uh bottoms drum

735

00:40:56,510 --> 00:40:54,960

tracks I'm going to imitate them and I

736

00:41:03,109 --> 00:40:56,520

thought

737

00:41:05,810 --> 00:41:03,119

thing uh I could just do one bar and

738

00:41:07,730 --> 00:41:05,820

then I'll cut and paste you know these

739

00:41:10,250 --> 00:41:07,740

sections you know I'll play one more

740

00:41:13,490 --> 00:41:10,260

perfect and I'll just cut and paste you

741

00:41:15,770 --> 00:41:13,500

know the and and I'm going wait a minute

742

00:41:19,010 --> 00:41:15,780

it's falling out of time and then I went

743

00:41:21,470 --> 00:41:19,020

back and analyzed bottom in No Quarter

744

00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:21,480

which is like what 12 minutes long right

745

00:41:27,770 --> 00:41:24,960

yeah really long song he never

746

00:41:30,530 --> 00:41:27,780

repeated a bar there was no two bars

747

00:41:32,329 --> 00:41:30,540

that were alike you go back and you look

748

00:41:36,770 --> 00:41:32,339

I'm like oh my God this is going to take

749

00:41:38,569 --> 00:41:36,780

me forever right to do and uh did you

750

00:41:40,730 --> 00:41:38,579

succeed did you actually do it I I

751

00:41:43,010 --> 00:41:40,740

pulled it off took me a week to do the

752

00:41:44,569 --> 00:41:43,020

drum tracks but here's the thing so wait

753

00:41:46,310 --> 00:41:44,579

you played you played the bass line you

754

00:41:49,069 --> 00:41:46,320

played Jimmy Page's guitar and you

755

00:41:51,710 --> 00:41:49,079

played Bonham's drums yes Robert Plant

756

00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:51,720

and I didn't no I didn't sing I did the

757

00:41:59,630 --> 00:41:56,000

I did the vocals uh with guitar

758

00:42:01,069 --> 00:41:59,640

and the keyboards I I played that with

759

00:42:02,990 --> 00:42:01,079

guitar Tunes well I'll play the tracks

760

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:03,000

for it it's pretty good but but here's

761

00:42:08,510 --> 00:42:06,000

the thing my respect for Bonham went

762

00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:08,520

through the roof now it you know that's

763

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:11,040

what opened up we all love them but when

764

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:12,960

you break it down and you analyze it

765

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:16,400

like that that dude was a freak man

766

00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:19,680

just yeah you're Way Beyond me I'm not a

767

00:42:29,329 --> 00:42:27,650

I'm auditioning harmonica players for my

768

00:42:31,370 --> 00:42:29,339

new band

769

00:42:34,010 --> 00:42:31,380

yeah I'm a pretty mediocre player so

770

00:42:36,530 --> 00:42:34,020

maybe I'll I'll work for your band

771

00:42:38,690 --> 00:42:36,540

so if I know what key we're in I can I

772

00:42:41,089 --> 00:42:38,700

could maybe you know

773

00:42:42,910 --> 00:42:41,099

not be ultra embarrassing I I won't be

774

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:42,920

good

775

00:42:47,630 --> 00:42:45,839

if you want someone who's who's really

776

00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:47,640

good at being a mediocre harmonica

777

00:42:54,650 --> 00:42:50,480

player I am your guy

778

00:42:57,650 --> 00:42:54,660

so yeah is that is that the credit on

779

00:43:00,170 --> 00:42:57,660

the album in mediocre harmonica that's

780

00:43:01,329 --> 00:43:00,180

about all I could ever hope for

781

00:43:03,650 --> 00:43:01,339

okay

782

00:43:06,890 --> 00:43:03,660

let's get into it

783

00:43:10,609 --> 00:43:06,900

um the ears here's um I want to back up

784

00:43:13,190 --> 00:43:10,619

uh uh and and like put a little

785

00:43:14,750 --> 00:43:13,200

historical perspective I don't know we

786

00:43:16,060 --> 00:43:14,760

have to stop your room in history is a

787

00:43:18,170 --> 00:43:16,070

little it needs a little work

788

00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:18,180

[Laughter]

789

00:43:24,589 --> 00:43:20,880

your Roman history needs a little work

790

00:43:26,809 --> 00:43:24,599

okay so I'll just very quickly here

791

00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:26,819

Caesar and Pompeii were engaged in a

792

00:43:31,730 --> 00:43:28,800

civil war their armies were killing each

793

00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:31,740

other and Pompey lost now they were

794

00:43:36,170 --> 00:43:33,839

close they had that they had a lot of

795

00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:36,180

they had been political allies with a

796

00:43:40,190 --> 00:43:38,400

rich guy named Crassus uh but things

797

00:43:43,130 --> 00:43:40,200

fell apart as I always did at that

798

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:43,140

period of time and Pompey lost but um he

799

00:43:46,670 --> 00:43:44,640

did land in Egypt you were right he did

800

00:43:49,430 --> 00:43:46,680

get he was murdered on the spot and that

801

00:43:51,650 --> 00:43:49,440

is because uh the the king or the the

802

00:43:54,410 --> 00:43:51,660

leadership there assumed Caesar would be

803

00:43:55,849 --> 00:43:54,420

happy they actually beheaded him and

804

00:43:58,130 --> 00:43:55,859

Caesar was presented with the head and

805

00:44:00,410 --> 00:43:58,140

he was disgusted and he certainly did

806

00:44:02,930 --> 00:44:00,420

not want that fate for Pompey he had a

807

00:44:05,690 --> 00:44:02,940

lot of uh regard and respect for him but

808

00:44:07,670 --> 00:44:05,700

they were they were no longer

809

00:44:12,650 --> 00:44:07,680

in good with each other they were they

810

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:12,660

were duking it out I knew I I knew I was

811

00:44:16,970 --> 00:44:14,880

rolling the dice on my historical

812

00:44:18,650 --> 00:44:16,980

knowledge uh with you on the show

813

00:44:20,569 --> 00:44:18,660

tonight thank you for that though yeah

814

00:44:24,589 --> 00:44:20,579

the follow-up uh you know what happened

815

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:24,599

after that uh Ptolemy uh uh he took

816

00:44:31,609 --> 00:44:28,800

chances and uh you know Pompeii Cassie

817

00:44:34,670 --> 00:44:31,619

here's the thing that that threesome uh

818

00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:34,680

back in Rome uh was pretty tight and

819

00:44:39,230 --> 00:44:36,720

they were technically they were running

820

00:44:43,130 --> 00:44:39,240

uh Italy at the time and running Rome

821

00:44:46,970 --> 00:44:43,140

they absolutely yeah yeah yeah the whole

822

00:44:49,390 --> 00:44:46,980

empire and uh but like I said he got

823

00:44:51,230 --> 00:44:49,400

invited to dinner and he thought that

824

00:44:55,010 --> 00:44:51,240

pompe thought it was a whole other

825

00:44:56,210 --> 00:44:55,020

situation and uh he literally set one

826

00:45:00,130 --> 00:44:56,220

foot on the beach

827

00:45:02,450 --> 00:45:00,140

and uh and that was it that was it

828

00:45:04,250 --> 00:45:02,460

okay so

829

00:45:07,069 --> 00:45:04,260

um historically I want to put some stuff

830

00:45:09,470 --> 00:45:07,079

in perspective here and and for

831

00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,480

everybody so they can understand why

832

00:45:16,849 --> 00:45:12,000

this week is such a big deal

833

00:45:18,410 --> 00:45:16,859

um but if we go back uh to you know if

834

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,420

you and I have talked about this many

835

00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:20,400

times before but when Grant had

836

00:45:24,349 --> 00:45:22,319

approached me about these documents at

837

00:45:26,329 --> 00:45:24,359

the conference I didn't know what he was

838

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:26,339

talking about he wouldn't tell me he was

839

00:45:31,550 --> 00:45:27,839

nervous

840

00:45:33,069 --> 00:45:31,560

um and and then I got at uh Paula Harris

841

00:45:35,450 --> 00:45:33,079

event

842

00:45:39,170 --> 00:45:35,460

conscious life Expo so that would have

843

00:45:44,030 --> 00:45:39,180

been February uh of 2019 I'm guessing

844

00:45:45,050 --> 00:45:44,040

2019. so and then I I had gotten an e

845

00:45:48,410 --> 00:45:45,060

now

846

00:45:51,890 --> 00:45:48,420

that I didn't open uh because I I'm

847

00:45:54,490 --> 00:45:51,900

paranoid about opening emails and and I

848

00:45:58,430 --> 00:45:54,500

just hate it

849

00:46:00,290 --> 00:45:58,440

yeah exactly so Grant tells me this and

850

00:46:02,329 --> 00:46:00,300

then I went back and I'm I'm looking at

851

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:02,339

my emails and I'm like I got this thing

852

00:46:06,170 --> 00:46:03,839

that's sitting here

853

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:06,180

uh I'm wondering if there's a connection

854

00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:08,400

and it seemed it could be it was an

855

00:46:14,089 --> 00:46:11,040

anonymous email right

856

00:46:16,190 --> 00:46:14,099

so I end up opening it and and going

857

00:46:20,569 --> 00:46:16,200

through the processes to get to these

858

00:46:24,829 --> 00:46:20,579

files and when I open the file and read

859

00:46:27,170 --> 00:46:24,839

it I called you and that night you and I

860

00:46:30,349 --> 00:46:27,180

you said I got the same email Jimmy

861

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:30,359

right okay so you and I want page for

862

00:46:36,290 --> 00:46:33,200

page through Wilson Davis

863

00:46:39,170 --> 00:46:36,300

and now this is where I'm going to throw

864

00:46:40,670 --> 00:46:39,180

this out at you because this is my

865

00:46:43,970 --> 00:46:40,680

memory because right after that I called

866

00:46:46,970 --> 00:46:43,980

Grant and he said well maybe it's this

867

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:46,980

he was being very nervous about the

868

00:46:52,010 --> 00:46:49,920

whole thing right okay so anyway yeah um

869

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:52,020

when you and I were going through the

870

00:46:57,230 --> 00:46:55,200

pages you said to me

871

00:46:58,849 --> 00:46:57,240

and I'm but this is my memory this is

872

00:47:03,349 --> 00:46:58,859

three years ago so if I'm wrong I'm

873

00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:03,359

wrong but my memory was you said Oak

874

00:47:09,230 --> 00:47:04,560

Shannon

875

00:47:10,609 --> 00:47:09,240

was right and I couldn't fake my way

876

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:10,619

through the conversation or anything

877

00:47:16,490 --> 00:47:13,680

like that like oh yeah Oak no I didn't

878

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:16,500

know who Oak Shannon was but that first

879

00:47:20,809 --> 00:47:18,720

conversation that you and I had that

880

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:20,819

night as we reviewed the the Wilson

881

00:47:25,609 --> 00:47:23,040

Davis document together

882

00:47:28,609 --> 00:47:25,619

um you you mentioned Oak Shannon to me

883

00:47:32,030 --> 00:47:28,619

and that that was uh one of the things

884

00:47:34,370 --> 00:47:32,040

that was raising your eyebrow on this

885

00:47:36,530 --> 00:47:34,380

document well let me be a little more

886

00:47:38,329 --> 00:47:36,540

yeah that you're close

887

00:47:40,550 --> 00:47:38,339

um

888

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:40,560

I did I did know who Oak Shannon was

889

00:47:45,290 --> 00:47:42,960

through uh because I had studied the uh

890

00:47:48,109 --> 00:47:45,300

the whole his not the whole history but

891

00:47:49,609 --> 00:47:48,119

a little bit of John Alexander's excuse

892

00:47:51,950 --> 00:47:49,619

me advanced theoretical physics group

893

00:47:53,569 --> 00:47:51,960

from the 1980s Oak Shannon was part of

894

00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:53,579

that that's a really interesting thing

895

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:55,440

and we should talk a bit about that by

896

00:47:57,530 --> 00:47:56,640

the way

897

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:57,540

um

898

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:00,480

but no it was Grant had talked to me

899

00:48:05,930 --> 00:48:03,359

about this a little earlier and he had

900

00:48:09,170 --> 00:48:05,940

said granted said to me

901  
00:48:11,809 --> 00:48:09,180  
that as soon as he saw Oak Shannon's

902  
00:48:14,510 --> 00:48:11,819  
name on

903  
00:48:16,730 --> 00:48:14,520  
uh I think is page one page two of those

904  
00:48:19,790 --> 00:48:16,740  
notes pages one and two actually yeah

905  
00:48:22,910 --> 00:48:19,800  
pages one and two yeah grant grant had

906  
00:48:24,650 --> 00:48:22,920  
said to me like I knew immediately I I

907  
00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:24,660  
knew immediately that this was very very

908  
00:48:28,670 --> 00:48:27,599  
important and and the real thing

909  
00:48:30,589 --> 00:48:28,680  
um

910  
00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:30,599  
and uh I think that impressed me and

911  
00:48:35,210 --> 00:48:32,880  
when I thought about it I I thought yeah

912  
00:48:37,370 --> 00:48:35,220  
I can understand that absolutely so that

913  
00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:37,380

might be what I said to you

914

00:48:42,410 --> 00:48:40,800

um my my reaction I'll just mention this

915

00:48:44,270 --> 00:48:42,420

and as I've I've said to you I've said

916

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:44,280

to the whole world at this point I was

917

00:48:48,170 --> 00:48:45,599

shown

918

00:48:49,309 --> 00:48:48,180

uh I don't remember if it was two I

919

00:48:50,990 --> 00:48:49,319

don't remember if it was three I was

920

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:51,000

shown two or three of those pages of

921

00:48:57,470 --> 00:48:54,480

those notes back in 2006.

922

00:48:59,089 --> 00:48:57,480

and um I was not shown the first few

923

00:49:01,750 --> 00:48:59,099

pages I was only shown toward the end

924

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:01,760

and the part that I would never forget

925

00:49:07,609 --> 00:49:05,040

was the uh statement that Wilson had

926

00:49:10,130 --> 00:49:07,619

said to Davis that the material that the

927

00:49:12,829 --> 00:49:10,140

contractors had was not made by man not

928

00:49:13,730 --> 00:49:12,839

uh human hands not not of this Earth and

929

00:49:16,010 --> 00:49:13,740

um

930

00:49:18,290 --> 00:49:16,020

and in the situation that I was in and I

931

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:18,300

I as I've said again many times I will

932

00:49:21,470 --> 00:49:19,680

not give up the identity of this person

933

00:49:24,290 --> 00:49:21,480

but it was someone very close to the

934

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,300

entire situation in a perfect position

935

00:49:27,890 --> 00:49:26,640

to have all of this I'll just leave it

936

00:49:29,630 --> 00:49:27,900

at that

937

00:49:31,849 --> 00:49:29,640

um I wasn't in a position where I could

938

00:49:34,430 --> 00:49:31,859

take a photograph of anything I was

939

00:49:36,170 --> 00:49:34,440

asked not to take notes at the time in

940

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,180

all of this it was like a favor

941

00:49:42,890 --> 00:49:39,359

but I was shown for my own edification

942

00:49:45,410 --> 00:49:42,900

so um I got I got the and and I got a

943

00:49:46,970 --> 00:49:45,420

verbal uh an oral kind of background of

944

00:49:48,829 --> 00:49:46,980

the whole thing by this individual I

945

00:49:50,809 --> 00:49:48,839

should mention that as well

946

00:49:53,150 --> 00:49:50,819

and so with that information I tried

947

00:49:56,210 --> 00:49:53,160

contacting uh Thomas Wilson myself and I

948

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:56,220

did I reached him uh he hung up very

949

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:57,839

abruptly once he found out what I was

950

00:50:01,550 --> 00:49:59,040

calling for

951  
00:50:02,930 --> 00:50:01,560  
uh talk to Stephen Greer about it or not

952  
00:50:04,130 --> 00:50:02,940  
to Greer directly I talked to one of his

953  
00:50:05,450 --> 00:50:04,140  
people about it I talked to Edgar

954  
00:50:07,130 --> 00:50:05,460  
Mitchell about it

955  
00:50:08,990 --> 00:50:07,140  
uh talked to a couple of other people

956  
00:50:10,730 --> 00:50:09,000  
who knew about this

957  
00:50:14,690 --> 00:50:10,740  
and then I just started talking about it

958  
00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:14,700  
to the world uh in 2007 2008 2009 for a

959  
00:50:20,329 --> 00:50:17,760  
few years and I never mentioned that I

960  
00:50:22,609 --> 00:50:20,339  
actually saw uh notes and I never said

961  
00:50:25,309 --> 00:50:22,619  
that ever until on I was on your program

962  
00:50:28,490 --> 00:50:25,319  
back in December of 2018 that was the

963  
00:50:29,390 --> 00:50:28,500

first time that I ever actually said I

964

00:50:32,809 --> 00:50:29,400

saw

965

00:50:33,950 --> 00:50:32,819

written down notes at that point I had

966

00:50:36,530 --> 00:50:33,960

no idea that those notes were

967

00:50:38,089 --> 00:50:36,540

circulating which they were quietly let

968

00:50:39,890 --> 00:50:38,099

me let me jump in because that's

969

00:50:42,109 --> 00:50:39,900

actually a very significant point

970

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:42,119

because

971

00:50:48,170 --> 00:50:45,200

um yes what your answer to the question

972

00:50:51,609 --> 00:50:48,180

uh specifically about these documents is

973

00:50:55,730 --> 00:50:51,619

key but it was my question

974

00:50:59,089 --> 00:50:55,740

that caused the answer and my question

975

00:51:01,490 --> 00:50:59,099

to you was uh Richard give me the secret

976

00:51:05,390 --> 00:51:01,500

stuff what's the one I'm paraphrasing

977

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:05,400

what's the one thing for Richard Dolan

978

00:51:10,370 --> 00:51:08,400

about the UFO question what what's that

979

00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:10,380

and you said Jimmy yes and you said the

980

00:51:14,210 --> 00:51:12,480

one thing that I'd never shared that

981

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:14,220

that you never shared you wanted

982

00:51:20,569 --> 00:51:16,319

something new yeah that's right that's

983

00:51:23,809 --> 00:51:20,579

right so and that that's when you I did

984

00:51:26,030 --> 00:51:23,819

pull it out but that was and your answer

985

00:51:30,770 --> 00:51:26,040

was

986

00:51:33,290 --> 00:51:30,780

notes

987

00:51:35,690 --> 00:51:33,300

detailing an interview that was done of

988

00:51:37,010 --> 00:51:35,700

Thomas of um yeah of Admiral Thomas

989

00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:37,020

Wilson

990

00:51:39,650 --> 00:51:38,880

I don't think I mentioned Eric Davis by

991

00:51:41,150 --> 00:51:39,660

name

992

00:51:43,069 --> 00:51:41,160

um but I just said I mentioned these

993

00:51:44,450 --> 00:51:43,079

notes and it was relating to Thomas

994

00:51:47,210 --> 00:51:44,460

Wilson

995

00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:47,220

and um

996

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:48,720

that was it was an interview that was

997

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:51,119

done to him after the fact after he had

998

00:51:55,390 --> 00:51:53,040

failed to get access to uh this black

999

00:51:58,130 --> 00:51:55,400

budget program that was dealing with

1000

00:52:00,109 --> 00:51:58,140

reverse engineering of alien Tech

1001  
00:52:02,270 --> 00:52:00,119  
and that he was denied access

1002  
00:52:03,950 --> 00:52:02,280  
so that part I'd always talked about but

1003  
00:52:06,349 --> 00:52:03,960  
I just never said that I'd seen the

1004  
00:52:08,089 --> 00:52:06,359  
notes and I I never said it because that

1005  
00:52:09,290 --> 00:52:08,099  
was a favor to the person who showed

1006  
00:52:12,349 --> 00:52:09,300  
them to me

1007  
00:52:14,930 --> 00:52:12,359  
and but at the point when you asked me

1008  
00:52:16,970 --> 00:52:14,940  
it had now been

1009  
00:52:20,990 --> 00:52:16,980  
um 14 years

1010  
00:52:22,430 --> 00:52:21,000  
no uh sorry 12 12 years 12 years yeah

1011  
00:52:24,170 --> 00:52:22,440  
and um

1012  
00:52:27,170 --> 00:52:24,180  
I just thought you know what I'm tired

1013  
00:52:28,910 --> 00:52:27,180

of not saying this anymore so uh it was

1014

00:52:30,589 --> 00:52:28,920

a spur of the moment decision on my part

1015

00:52:32,510 --> 00:52:30,599

that I that I was just going to mention

1016

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,520

I saw the notes and I had no idea that

1017

00:52:36,170 --> 00:52:34,559

at that very time Grant Cameron was

1018

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:36,180

actually in possession of them and a

1019

00:52:40,250 --> 00:52:37,920

number of other people uh Australian

1020

00:52:41,150 --> 00:52:40,260

James Rigney of course and um a few

1021

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:41,160

others

1022

00:52:44,329 --> 00:52:43,200

I don't know who sent me those notes by

1023

00:52:46,370 --> 00:52:44,339

the way I don't know if you know who

1024

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,380

sent you yours but I I actually do not

1025

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,720

know the identity of the person no I

1026

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:50,400

don't I don't either

1027

00:52:54,829 --> 00:52:53,040

um I've been there's been a few people

1028

00:52:56,690 --> 00:52:54,839

that have said that they sent them to me

1029

00:52:58,670 --> 00:52:56,700

and that's when I've just backed off and

1030

00:53:02,569 --> 00:52:58,680

went well okay somebody here's not

1031

00:53:04,309 --> 00:53:02,579

telling the truth so I I I don't know I

1032

00:53:06,290 --> 00:53:04,319

actually went back and tried to find the

1033

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:06,300

original email

1034

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:08,640

um I've got three different archives of

1035

00:53:14,030 --> 00:53:12,480

emails uh from different servers and I

1036

00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,040

haven't been able to find it but I do

1037

00:53:18,109 --> 00:53:16,319

remember it was Anonymous so anybody

1038

00:53:19,790 --> 00:53:18,119

could like into it at this point

1039

00:53:22,010 --> 00:53:19,800

probably the same person whoever sent it

1040

00:53:24,349 --> 00:53:22,020

to you undoubtedly sent it to me yeah

1041

00:53:26,089 --> 00:53:24,359

yeah yeah well it was it was it was it

1042

00:53:28,370 --> 00:53:26,099

was too coincidental

1043

00:53:32,210 --> 00:53:28,380

um and it was the same processes too as

1044

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:32,220

well I remember there was uh uh a couple

1045

00:53:38,690 --> 00:53:35,520

of security things that had to uh to go

1046

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:38,700

through to access the files and uh I

1047

00:53:42,410 --> 00:53:40,800

remember that but um Tracy found my I

1048

00:53:43,970 --> 00:53:42,420

would never see it on my own Tracy found

1049

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:43,980

it thank goodness but I didn't remember

1050

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:45,599

any security

1051

00:53:50,990 --> 00:53:48,480

um yeah I can't say that Anonymous

1052

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:51,000

proton account yeah that's that's that's

1053

00:53:55,930 --> 00:53:53,760

what it was I do remember that

1054

00:53:59,890 --> 00:53:55,940

um uh okay so

1055

00:54:04,130 --> 00:53:59,900

let's there's another part to this

1056

00:54:06,890 --> 00:54:04,140

most don't understand uh your background

1057

00:54:09,770 --> 00:54:06,900

with the Wilson Davis document that goes

1058

00:54:11,450 --> 00:54:09,780

back now you know 12 years prior uh to

1059

00:54:13,790 --> 00:54:11,460

all of this

1060

00:54:16,730 --> 00:54:13,800

um but you you made those statements

1061

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:16,740

very early on uh and I'm going to

1062

00:54:21,230 --> 00:54:18,480

paraphrase so you're here with me if you

1063

00:54:22,730 --> 00:54:21,240

want to correct me but you had said very

1064

00:54:26,270 --> 00:54:22,740

publicly

1065

00:54:28,609 --> 00:54:26,280

um on this program and others that this

1066

00:54:31,609 --> 00:54:28,619

could be the most important UFO document

1067

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,619

of the century

1068

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:33,599

um and you got a lot of flack you got a

1069

00:54:38,030 --> 00:54:35,760

lot of flack for that but you stuck you

1070

00:54:40,790 --> 00:54:38,040

stuck by it and and here we are today

1071

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:40,800

well it looks like that that is exactly

1072

00:54:47,390 --> 00:54:43,680

the case but you chose to stick to your

1073

00:54:51,170 --> 00:54:47,400

guns and and taking such a strong

1074

00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:51,180

position uh on a document uh is is

1075

00:54:57,049 --> 00:54:53,520

profound what made you do that so

1076

00:54:59,089 --> 00:54:57,059

quickly out of the gate thank you yeah

1077

00:55:00,770 --> 00:54:59,099

um I appreciate you saying that by the

1078

00:55:03,770 --> 00:55:00,780

way

1079

00:55:05,870 --> 00:55:03,780

um well a i there is not a shred of

1080

00:55:07,849 --> 00:55:05,880

doubt in my mind of their authenticity

1081

00:55:10,970 --> 00:55:07,859

it was not a shred of doubt

1082

00:55:13,130 --> 00:55:10,980

so that you know all there were a lot of

1083

00:55:14,809 --> 00:55:13,140

people who um acted as if they really

1084

00:55:17,089 --> 00:55:14,819

knew what they were talking about on

1085

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:17,099

these these notes and they clearly did

1086

00:55:21,530 --> 00:55:18,000

not

1087

00:55:23,690 --> 00:55:21,540

and I knew uh there's a lot of a lot of

1088

00:55:25,370 --> 00:55:23,700

things in our field and in many fields

1089

00:55:26,690 --> 00:55:25,380

where that it will take a long time for

1090

00:55:28,970 --> 00:55:26,700

the truth to come out sometimes the

1091

00:55:31,490 --> 00:55:28,980

truth gets buried I just knew I thought

1092

00:55:34,490 --> 00:55:31,500

in this case these notes I know they are

1093

00:55:36,170 --> 00:55:34,500

real they will be Vindicated and and I

1094

00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:36,180

felt an obligation to be honest with you

1095

00:55:41,690 --> 00:55:39,839

to uh to stand up and defend them

1096

00:55:44,450 --> 00:55:41,700

and for a while I'm just going to say

1097

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:44,460

not many people were defending them uh

1098

00:55:49,549 --> 00:55:47,280

Grant certainly did but he he didn't

1099

00:55:51,170 --> 00:55:49,559

really want to be out there and he had

1100

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:51,180

said this he did put himself out there

1101  
00:55:53,930 --> 00:55:52,079  
but

1102  
00:55:54,650 --> 00:55:53,940  
I just felt that

1103  
00:55:57,290 --> 00:55:54,660  
um

1104  
00:55:59,569 --> 00:55:57,300  
they needed a standard Bearer if I I

1105  
00:56:02,630 --> 00:55:59,579  
could put it that way

1106  
00:56:03,950 --> 00:56:02,640  
and I was willing to take the hits I

1107  
00:56:06,290 --> 00:56:03,960  
didn't care

1108  
00:56:08,569 --> 00:56:06,300  
um I had a few people a few very good

1109  
00:56:09,890 --> 00:56:08,579  
behind the scenes researchers helping me

1110  
00:56:13,130 --> 00:56:09,900  
personally and then there were other

1111  
00:56:15,530 --> 00:56:13,140  
researchers that I came to know or

1112  
00:56:17,210 --> 00:56:15,540  
communicate with who did even more

1113  
00:56:20,690 --> 00:56:17,220

incredible work I think of someone like

1114

00:56:22,670 --> 00:56:20,700

Giuliano Marinkovic who is um

1115

00:56:25,250 --> 00:56:22,680

very behind the scenes but he put

1116

00:56:28,730 --> 00:56:25,260

together a document that is simply

1117

00:56:31,730 --> 00:56:28,740

outstanding and he uh listed all of the

1118

00:56:32,750 --> 00:56:31,740

references to the Wilson scenario The

1119

00:56:35,329 --> 00:56:32,760

Saga

1120

00:56:37,970 --> 00:56:35,339

uh starting right from the 1990s and uh

1121

00:56:40,790 --> 00:56:37,980

all the way through and he he found uh I

1122

00:56:42,349 --> 00:56:40,800

don't know how he did this most of my

1123

00:56:44,450 --> 00:56:42,359

own statements on it I don't know if he

1124

00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:44,460

got all of them they got most of them uh

1125

00:56:50,270 --> 00:56:47,040

that I had made in 0708 and all of those

1126

00:56:52,970 --> 00:56:50,280

years Edgar Mitchell Stephen Greer

1127

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:52,980

uh will Miller he found them all and he

1128

00:56:57,290 --> 00:56:54,960

just put them all together on this

1129

00:56:59,210 --> 00:56:57,300

massive list and it's still available

1130

00:57:01,010 --> 00:56:59,220

uh I'm not trying to plug my YouTube

1131

00:57:03,890 --> 00:57:01,020

channel but I did a I did a program on

1132

00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:03,900

this yesterday last night and uh in the

1133

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:06,480

um uh the com not in the comments in my

1134

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:08,640

notes I have links to his article people

1135

00:57:13,549 --> 00:57:11,280

should check it out it's uh it's truly

1136

00:57:16,730 --> 00:57:13,559

outstanding so there there were a lot of

1137

00:57:19,549 --> 00:57:16,740

very good people doing work uh

1138

00:57:21,230 --> 00:57:19,559

validating these notes and I knew that

1139

00:57:24,109 --> 00:57:21,240

their the work was strong enough that

1140

00:57:26,569 --> 00:57:24,119

this would eventually it would win

1141

00:57:27,770 --> 00:57:26,579

so I am seeing now that I think uh the

1142

00:57:29,089 --> 00:57:27,780

community is

1143

00:57:30,650 --> 00:57:29,099

some of these people I don't know if

1144

00:57:34,010 --> 00:57:30,660

they're grudgingly doing it but they're

1145

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:34,020

they're I think we're seeing a a broad

1146

00:57:38,690 --> 00:57:37,200

consensus that yes these notes are legit

1147

00:57:40,430 --> 00:57:38,700

and that's good we need to go much

1148

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:40,440

farther than that because the notes

1149

00:57:45,890 --> 00:57:42,240

themselves need to be studied and

1150

00:57:49,130 --> 00:57:45,900

understood and the implications of these

1151  
00:57:50,329 --> 00:57:49,140  
notes are critically important and may I

1152  
00:57:53,630 --> 00:57:50,339  
just mentioned

1153  
00:57:55,370 --> 00:57:53,640  
um you mentioned Oak Shannon and uh I

1154  
00:57:57,770 --> 00:57:55,380  
really owe a thanks to Melinda Leslie

1155  
00:58:00,349 --> 00:57:57,780  
who uh sent me some information on this

1156  
00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,359  
and she directed me to the work done by

1157  
00:58:05,089 --> 00:58:02,400  
Isaac Coy who actually has been doing

1158  
00:58:06,290 --> 00:58:05,099  
research in UFOs for many many years I

1159  
00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:06,300  
used to read a lot of his stuff that was

1160  
00:58:10,849 --> 00:58:09,119  
on Above Top Secret he's got elsewhere

1161  
00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:10,859  
that he puts his information out I guess

1162  
00:58:17,329 --> 00:58:14,400  
but he um I think was he the one who

1163  
00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,339

found this so there were notes in the

1164

00:58:21,530 --> 00:58:19,440

um there are 26 pages of notes I think

1165

00:58:23,870 --> 00:58:21,540

Oak Shannon and I think Jack Houk

1166

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:23,880

together had notes that were published

1167

00:58:30,049 --> 00:58:26,880

now these both of these men

1168

00:58:32,450 --> 00:58:30,059

uh attended John Alexander's Advanced

1169

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:32,460

theoretical physics

1170

00:58:36,710 --> 00:58:34,079

um group

1171

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:36,720

back in the 1980s and I'm sure some

1172

00:58:41,390 --> 00:58:38,160

listeners know but for those who don't

1173

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:41,400

this was John Alexander who was within

1174

00:58:45,410 --> 00:58:42,720

the US Army at the time started

1175

00:58:47,329 --> 00:58:45,420

basically a UFO group uh was it was

1176  
00:58:48,109 --> 00:58:47,339  
written about by Howard bloom in a book

1177  
00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:48,119  
called

1178  
00:58:51,289 --> 00:58:48,720  
um

1179  
00:58:53,210 --> 00:58:51,299  
that was that called out there

1180  
00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,220  
he called it the UFO study group but it

1181  
00:58:57,650 --> 00:58:54,960  
was the advanced theoretical physics

1182  
00:59:00,530 --> 00:58:57,660  
group anyway this was a kind of a UFO

1183  
00:59:02,329 --> 00:59:00,540  
research project that he organized how

1184  
00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:02,339  
putoff was in it Kate green was in it

1185  
00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:06,000  
Bob Wood was in it uh Jack Houck and

1186  
00:59:09,530 --> 00:59:08,160  
Oak Shannon we're in it and others as

1187  
00:59:11,870 --> 00:59:09,540  
well

1188  
00:59:16,190 --> 00:59:11,880

so in Shannon's notes

1189

00:59:20,569 --> 00:59:16,200

there is a reference to ATP 10 Advanced

1190

00:59:22,670 --> 00:59:20,579

theoretical physics group uh 10

1191

00:59:29,329 --> 00:59:22,680

and

1192

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:29,339

this is a direct reference he says you

1193

00:59:36,109 --> 00:59:33,119

know Oak Shannon ap10 BDM and that

1194

00:59:39,410 --> 00:59:36,119

referred to the the medium McLean secure

1195

00:59:41,630 --> 00:59:39,420

facility where they met and so

1196

00:59:44,329 --> 00:59:41,640

I just think it's a very significant

1197

00:59:46,730 --> 00:59:44,339

connection here that these notes that

1198

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:46,740

was a really great catch

1199

00:59:51,770 --> 00:59:48,960

that's just another it's like these

1200

00:59:54,109 --> 00:59:51,780

pieces of a puzzle fitting perfectly

1201

00:59:55,730 --> 00:59:54,119

together this is not something that

1202

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:55,740

would happen as coincidence or by chance

1203

00:59:58,609 --> 00:59:56,880

it's

1204

01:00:01,849 --> 00:59:58,619

and there's so many there's a lot of

1205

01:00:03,890 --> 01:00:01,859

those things in Davis's notes that I

1206

01:00:06,049 --> 01:00:03,900

think we have to be beyond the point

1207

01:00:08,809 --> 01:00:06,059

where we're questioning the authenticity

1208

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,819

of these notes it's ridiculous uh even I

1209

01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:10,559

think at this point to do so I thought

1210

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,240

it was ridiculous three years ago to do

1211

01:00:16,490 --> 01:00:15,119

so but I think it's uh absurd now to be

1212

01:00:19,010 --> 01:00:16,500

questioning their authenticity at this

1213

01:00:20,809 --> 01:00:19,020

point yeah I mean Wilson hasn't uh

1214

01:00:23,210 --> 01:00:20,819

authenticated and why would he how could

1215

01:00:26,990 --> 01:00:23,220

he it's impossible for him to he could

1216

01:00:29,210 --> 01:00:27,000

never ever he says in 2006 when I called

1217

01:00:31,730 --> 01:00:29,220

him who called him anyway but it's not

1218

01:00:34,430 --> 01:00:31,740

like like there are people how do you

1219

01:00:36,349 --> 01:00:34,440

just accept a denial like that at face

1220

01:00:37,849 --> 01:00:36,359

value and think okay well he says no so

1221

01:00:38,829 --> 01:00:37,859

I'm just going to walk away and yet

1222

01:00:40,430 --> 01:00:38,839

they're

1223

01:00:42,049 --> 01:00:40,440

journalists

1224

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:42,059

who did this

1225

01:00:44,930 --> 01:00:43,680

and I'm not even going to get into names

1226

01:00:46,370 --> 01:00:44,940

I don't really want to get into fights

1227

01:00:48,289 --> 01:00:46,380

but I just think it's

1228

01:00:51,250 --> 01:00:48,299

how do you do that how do you just

1229

01:00:53,450 --> 01:00:51,260

accept a done I like that at face value

1230

01:00:57,829 --> 01:00:53,460

I got to take a break right here but

1231

01:01:00,770 --> 01:00:57,839

what is is is funny to me is that exact

1232

01:01:02,109 --> 01:01:00,780

scenario is in the notes where Davis

1233

01:01:09,950 --> 01:01:02,119

says

1234

01:01:12,589 --> 01:01:09,960

leak of this I'm out I will deny

1235

01:01:15,650 --> 01:01:12,599

everything I will deny knowing you I

1236

01:01:18,230 --> 01:01:15,660

will deny talking to you and that's in

1237

01:01:20,690 --> 01:01:18,240

the notes and and he's stuck to exactly

1238

01:01:23,390 --> 01:01:20,700

what he said he was going to do not

1239

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:23,400

knowing Oh Shannon yes he denied knowing

1240

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:25,760

again let's take our break right here

1241

01:01:29,870 --> 01:01:28,319

we're gonna go straight there when we

1242

01:01:31,010 --> 01:01:29,880

come back this is Fade to Black our

1243

01:01:35,329 --> 01:01:31,020

guest tonight the one and only Richard

1244

01:01:37,150 --> 01:01:35,339

Dolan it is tonight Wilson Davis Knight

1245

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:37,160

three

1246

01:01:41,089 --> 01:01:39,359

bombshell week here on Fade to Black I'm

1247

01:01:42,530 --> 01:01:41,099

Yours Jimmy Church stay right there

1248

01:01:46,970 --> 01:01:42,540

we'll be right back after this short

1249

01:01:46,980 --> 01:02:09,370

[Music]

1250

01:02:16,809 --> 01:02:12,470

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1251

01:02:24,589 --> 01:02:19,730

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1252

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:26,690

hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

1253

01:02:32,270 --> 01:02:30,000

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1254

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:32,280

you can purify the air in your home and

1255

01:02:36,829 --> 01:02:34,559

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1256

01:02:38,690 --> 01:02:36,839

eliminate odors just like I do right

1257

01:02:41,450 --> 01:02:38,700

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

1258

01:02:43,789 --> 01:02:41,460

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1259

01:02:46,130 --> 01:02:43,799

naturally sends out O<sub>3</sub> molecules into

1260

01:02:48,349 --> 01:02:46,140

the air which seek out odors and air

1261

01:02:50,750 --> 01:02:48,359

pollutants in your home and destroys

1262

01:02:53,630 --> 01:02:50,760

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1263

01:02:55,970 --> 01:02:53,640

it purifies the air just like after a

1264

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:55,980

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1265

01:03:02,089 --> 01:02:58,799

200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

1266

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:02,099

pack for whole home protection with this

1267

01:03:05,950 --> 01:03:04,319

special offer you're getting three units

1268

01:03:10,010 --> 01:03:05,960

for under 200

1269

01:03:14,030 --> 01:03:10,020

seriously go to edenpeerdeals.com and

1270

01:03:17,210 --> 01:03:14,040

use fader 3. shipping is free and it's

1271

01:03:20,930 --> 01:03:17,220

easy just scroll down you'll see my name

1272

01:03:24,049 --> 01:03:20,940

right there Jimmy Church click on it and

1273

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:24,059

get your deal today that's EdenPURE

1274

01:03:30,130 --> 01:03:26,880

deals dot com

1275

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:30,140

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1276

01:03:34,430 --> 01:03:32,160

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1277

01:03:36,109 --> 01:03:34,440

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

1278

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:36,119

the most watched networks in the world

1279

01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:37,920

and I would like to personally invite

1280

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:39,599

you to check out our expanding library

1281

01:03:44,329 --> 01:03:42,000

of TV film lectures and special

1282

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:44,339

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1283

01:03:49,609 --> 01:03:46,799

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1284

01:03:51,230 --> 01:03:49,619

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

1285

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:51,240

future we are committed to our community

1286

01:03:56,150 --> 01:03:53,520

and with my personal invitation you can

1287

01:03:58,430 --> 01:03:56,160

right now get your own free 30-day

1288

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:58,440

membership at forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1289

01:04:05,289 --> 01:04:01,200

your own library of information starts

1290

01:04:09,370 --> 01:04:08,089

because you never got that pony you

1291

01:04:13,370 --> 01:04:09,380

always wanted

1292

01:04:16,670 --> 01:04:13,380

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1293

01:04:20,210 --> 01:04:16,680

on the game changer Network

1294

01:04:22,250 --> 01:04:20,220

listen I know and you know that you've

1295

01:04:24,650 --> 01:04:22,260

always wanted your first crystal skull

1296

01:04:26,990 --> 01:04:24,660

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1297

01:04:29,930 --> 01:04:27,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1298

01:04:31,789 --> 01:04:29,940

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1299

01:04:34,910 --> 01:04:31,799

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1300

01:04:36,890 --> 01:04:34,920

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1301

01:04:39,650 --> 01:04:36,900

Einstein one of the most respected

1302

01:04:41,630 --> 01:04:39,660

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1303

01:04:43,670 --> 01:04:41,640

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1304

01:04:45,710 --> 01:04:43,680

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1305

01:04:48,589 --> 01:04:45,720

Lodge and our car from the finest

1306

01:04:50,690 --> 01:04:48,599

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1307

01:04:53,770 --> 01:04:50,700

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1308

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:53,780

from the master skull or Master computer

1309

01:04:58,609 --> 01:04:57,119

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1310

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:58,619

see Carolyn's current collection of

1311

01:05:03,890 --> 01:05:00,960

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1312

01:05:06,170 --> 01:05:03,900

Einstein the [crystalskull.com](http://crystalskull.com) or click

1313

01:05:08,569 --> 01:05:06,180

on the banner over on our site don't

1314

01:05:11,210 --> 01:05:08,579

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1315

01:05:14,809 --> 01:05:11,220

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1316

01:05:17,150 --> 01:05:14,819

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1317

01:05:28,430 --> 01:05:17,160

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1318

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:30,410

this is Ray shops here repping the

1319

01:05:35,400 --> 01:05:32,160

planet and you're listening to my good

1320

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:35,410

friend Jimmy Church Fade to Black

1321

01:05:38,930 --> 01:05:36,960

[Music]

1322

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:38,940

Sophie cable you're listening to

1323

01:05:44,569 --> 01:05:41,760

jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1324

01:05:46,910 --> 01:05:44,579

Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1325

01:05:48,980 --> 01:05:46,920

greniere and this is Ari Gold we're the

1326

01:05:53,230 --> 01:05:48,990

honey Brothers

1327

01:05:59,329 --> 01:05:56,030

we're the honey brothers and you're

1328

01:06:01,010 --> 01:05:59,339

listening to Jim Church a revolution

1329

01:06:03,049 --> 01:06:01,020

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1330

01:06:05,030 --> 01:06:03,059

and you can become an official fate or

1331

01:06:07,030 --> 01:06:05,040

Not by just going to our membership

1332

01:06:10,370 --> 01:06:07,040

section at

1333

01:06:12,289 --> 01:06:10,380

jimmychurchradio.com hello this is

1334

01:06:14,690 --> 01:06:12,299

Serena Wright Taylor from conscious life

1335

01:06:16,910 --> 01:06:14,700

Expo and you're listening to fade to

1336

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:16,920

black with Jimmy Church who holds the

1337

01:06:22,190 --> 01:06:18,720

lucky pony record for the best

1338

01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:22,200

astrological chart since 1963. true

1339

01:06:25,849 --> 01:06:23,359

story

1340

01:06:27,289 --> 01:06:25,859

this is Micah Hanks of the Grayling

1341

01:06:35,150 --> 01:06:27,299

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1342

01:06:35,160 --> 01:06:45,660

foreign

1343

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:51,010

[Music]

1344

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:55,200

church tonight Richard Dolan is with us

1345

01:06:59,809 --> 01:06:57,359

bombshell night three

1346

01:07:02,630 --> 01:06:59,819

should call this grant Cameron week

1347

01:07:05,930 --> 01:07:02,640

actually the Wilson Davis docks

1348

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:05,940

and uh last night I did a deep dive on

1349

01:07:10,910 --> 01:07:08,400

the show Rich Dolan uh did a

1350

01:07:14,270 --> 01:07:10,920

presentation on this yesterday I had

1351

01:07:16,609 --> 01:07:14,280

Grant on Monday Grant has done

1352

01:07:19,490 --> 01:07:16,619

presentations uh throughout the week

1353

01:07:24,890 --> 01:07:19,500

this week live streaming too this is a

1354

01:07:26,750 --> 01:07:24,900

very big deal and uh uh Rich uh being I

1355

01:07:28,089 --> 01:07:26,760

just called you rich Richard being out

1356

01:07:32,809 --> 01:07:28,099

with us tonight

1357

01:07:36,049 --> 01:07:32,819

is important because uh of his role in

1358

01:07:39,230 --> 01:07:36,059

all of this and not only uh in the

1359

01:07:42,589 --> 01:07:39,240

documented itself but what it represents

1360

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:42,599

and and so Richard uh where we left off

1361

01:07:48,289 --> 01:07:45,599

I want to get straight to it here

1362

01:07:50,270 --> 01:07:48,299

um uh four or five days ago yeah it's

1363

01:07:51,950 --> 01:07:50,280

one thing to have you know putting the

1364

01:07:54,109 --> 01:07:51,960

pieces of the puzzle together and

1365

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:54,119

chasing down names and facts and dates

1366

01:07:58,250 --> 01:07:55,680

and we have the oak Shannon notes and

1367

01:08:00,049 --> 01:07:58,260

the checkout notes now too as well that

1368

01:08:03,049 --> 01:08:00,059

all help support this but it's another

1369

01:08:06,410 --> 01:08:03,059

thing to have somebody come for forward

1370

01:08:08,589 --> 01:08:06,420

from this document and Oak Shannon did

1371

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:08,599

that he did that five days ago

1372

01:08:15,710 --> 01:08:12,960

and one of the things that Oak said in

1373

01:08:17,930 --> 01:08:15,720

that interview was that I talked to Eric

1374

01:08:20,030 --> 01:08:17,940

Davis Eric Davis and I go way back and

1375

01:08:23,630 --> 01:08:20,040

then I talked to him I talked to Admiral

1376

01:08:26,150 --> 01:08:23,640

Wilson about the two of them and these

1377

01:08:31,249 --> 01:08:26,160

conversations were going down and then

1378

01:08:34,689 --> 01:08:31,259

uh uh it it lined up perfectly with this

1379

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:34,699

which is page one where Thomas Wilson

1380

01:08:40,729 --> 01:08:37,920

says I recall a phone call with Oak

1381

01:08:43,490 --> 01:08:40,739

Shannon uh followed by Big Oak Shannon

1382

01:08:45,530 --> 01:08:43,500

fan go back years in the Navy before Oak

1383

01:08:48,349 --> 01:08:45,540

left for Los Alamos National

1384

01:08:52,010 --> 01:08:48,359

Laboratories Oak talked for two hours

1385

01:08:55,370 --> 01:08:52,020

wanted to convince me uh about Eric

1386

01:08:57,769 --> 01:08:55,380

Davis about what he told Will Miller the

1387

01:09:01,150 --> 01:08:57,779

Boston Globe story with Leslie Kane yep

1388

01:09:05,749 --> 01:09:01,160

UFO topic crash UFOs bodies mj-12 Etc

1389

01:09:09,769 --> 01:09:05,759

well uh in Oak's statements uh from this

1390

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:09,779

interview five days ago is exactly how

1391

01:09:17,450 --> 01:09:12,960

Thomas Wilson presented uh this to Eric

1392

01:09:20,329 --> 01:09:17,460

Davis in these notes and right and now

1393

01:09:23,390 --> 01:09:20,339

when you caught that was that an aha

1394

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:23,400

moment for you where you can't go yes

1395

01:09:29,209 --> 01:09:25,679

so uh I'm sorry to jump in on you there

1396

01:09:32,150 --> 01:09:29,219

no no but I got excited

1397

01:09:34,189 --> 01:09:32,160

so um he was asked in that that was an

1398

01:09:36,289 --> 01:09:34,199

outstanding interview and uh Oak was

1399

01:09:38,990 --> 01:09:36,299

asked so were you contacted you'd get

1400

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,000

into this in 2000 2001 and Oak Shannon

1401

01:09:43,550 --> 01:09:41,759

said no it was 1999.

1402

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:43,560

so a couple of things there one it

1403

01:09:49,370 --> 01:09:46,080

Accords exactly with what Wilson said in

1404

01:09:50,749 --> 01:09:49,380

those notes uh Wilson said fall of 99.

1405

01:09:53,809 --> 01:09:50,759

the other thing that's interesting about

1406

01:09:56,090 --> 01:09:53,819

that in my opinion is you think about

1407

01:09:58,490 --> 01:09:56,100

how this whole thing happened all right

1408

01:10:00,530 --> 01:09:58,500

so it starts it's Stephen Greer

1409

01:10:04,010 --> 01:10:00,540

you got to start with Stephen Greer on

1410

01:10:06,650 --> 01:10:04,020

basically on his mission to go into DC

1411

01:10:08,990 --> 01:10:06,660

at this time and speak with high-level

1412

01:10:11,209 --> 01:10:09,000

people about there was an nro document

1413

01:10:13,310 --> 01:10:11,219

that was very very important and I think

1414

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:13,320

more generally he was just talking about

1415

01:10:19,130 --> 01:10:16,320

um Rogue black budget

1416

01:10:20,990 --> 01:10:19,140

E.T reverse engineering programs he had

1417

01:10:22,430 --> 01:10:21,000

Edgar Mitchell with him he had will

1418

01:10:24,590 --> 01:10:22,440

Miller with him

1419

01:10:26,450 --> 01:10:24,600

and they get this meeting with Admiral

1420

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,460

Thomas Wilson in April I think April 9

1421

01:10:31,850 --> 01:10:28,800

1997.

1422

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:31,860

and uh Greer gives a presentation he

1423

01:10:35,570 --> 01:10:33,840

talks about Philip Corso whose book was

1424

01:10:39,890 --> 01:10:35,580

coming out at that time

1425

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:39,900

that was very very significant event uh

1426

01:10:45,169 --> 01:10:42,480

you know many remember

1427

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:45,179

and then that ended and um

1428

01:10:48,590 --> 01:10:47,520

Miller stays behind talks with Wilson we

1429

01:10:51,470 --> 01:10:48,600

have this in the notes they have a

1430

01:10:52,370 --> 01:10:51,480

two-hour conversation Wilson goes on his

1431

01:10:55,250 --> 01:10:52,380

uh

1432

01:10:57,649 --> 01:10:55,260

his quest for 45 days to get to the

1433

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:57,659

bottom of this he gets rejected and then

1434

01:11:03,950 --> 01:11:00,480

what clearly happened

1435

01:11:07,370 --> 01:11:03,960

is that Wilson spoke to Miller

1436

01:11:09,709 --> 01:11:07,380

first this is the only scenario that

1437

01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:09,719

makes any sense Wilson spoke to will

1438

01:11:14,090 --> 01:11:11,280

Miller because they were close they were

1439

01:11:17,390 --> 01:11:14,100

Navy colleagues and Miller was the key

1440

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:17,400

because Miller knew Greer and he gave

1441

01:11:21,290 --> 01:11:18,960

this information to Greer and this ended

1442

01:11:24,410 --> 01:11:21,300

up Greer of course uh talked about this

1443

01:11:26,810 --> 01:11:24,420

consistently after that fact in a number

1444

01:11:28,970 --> 01:11:26,820

of uh lectures and presentations and

1445

01:11:31,130 --> 01:11:28,980

then wrote about it in 2006 in his book

1446

01:11:32,990 --> 01:11:31,140

hidden truth Forbidden Knowledge so

1447

01:11:36,110 --> 01:11:33,000

that's the Miller Greer connection but

1448

01:11:37,130 --> 01:11:36,120

Miller also spoke to Edgar Mitchell

1449

01:11:39,410 --> 01:11:37,140

about this

1450

01:11:41,930 --> 01:11:39,420

after Wilson got rejected

1451

01:11:44,090 --> 01:11:41,940

so the information went into these two

1452

01:11:46,669 --> 01:11:44,100

different directions now Mitchell is

1453

01:11:48,530 --> 01:11:46,679

really important here I mean Greer is

1454

01:11:50,209 --> 01:11:48,540

important also but Mitchell Mitchell's

1455

01:11:52,490 --> 01:11:50,219

important because he was

1456

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:52,500

so he was informed of of all of this by

1457

01:11:56,330 --> 01:11:54,480

Miller and

1458

01:11:59,090 --> 01:11:56,340

and Mitchell was part of what I call the

1459

01:12:00,290 --> 01:11:59,100

Bigelow group The Ned's group they were

1460

01:12:01,729 --> 01:12:00,300

all on the board of Ned so you've got

1461

01:12:03,950 --> 01:12:01,739

Robert Bigelow you've got kit green you

1462

01:12:07,070 --> 01:12:03,960

got to help putt off you've got Jacques

1463

01:12:09,050 --> 01:12:07,080

valet you've got uh uh I don't know if

1464

01:12:12,250 --> 01:12:09,060

Bob Wood was deeply but Bob Wood was

1465

01:12:15,950 --> 01:12:12,260

part of that group as well

1466

01:12:19,490 --> 01:12:15,960

and Eric David and Eric Davis obviously

1467

01:12:23,090 --> 01:12:19,500

yes so that group of people

1468

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:23,100

learned about this from Mitchell

1469

01:12:27,770 --> 01:12:24,960

there can be no question about this and

1470

01:12:29,689 --> 01:12:27,780

so as early as 1999

1471

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:29,699

they were trying to get a meeting with

1472

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,400

Wilson and Wilson at that time was head

1473

01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:34,320

of the defense intelligence agency he

1474

01:12:37,729 --> 01:12:36,239

was actively still involved in the

1475

01:12:39,709 --> 01:12:37,739

government

1476

01:12:41,330 --> 01:12:39,719

um I mean with the Joint Chiefs he was

1477

01:12:43,070 --> 01:12:41,340

the number one intelligence officer in

1478

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:43,080

the country and he had that post for

1479

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:44,880

three years the end of Bill Clinton and

1480

01:12:48,770 --> 01:12:46,800

the beginning of uh did you have that

1481

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:48,780

with George Bush he left it yeah O2 so

1482

01:12:53,229 --> 01:12:50,880

he had that with Clinton and Bush

1483

01:12:56,510 --> 01:12:53,239

uh so that group

1484

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:56,520

that important fascinating group of

1485

01:13:00,770 --> 01:12:57,840

individuals

1486

01:13:03,169 --> 01:13:00,780

they were on this almost immediately

1487

01:13:06,350 --> 01:13:03,179

trying to get to Wilson to talk to him

1488

01:13:08,990 --> 01:13:06,360

to get his story directly

1489

01:13:11,090 --> 01:13:09,000

and um I just think that's a fascinating

1490

01:13:13,790 --> 01:13:11,100

part of this that I've really heard

1491

01:13:14,570 --> 01:13:13,800

really people commenting on but uh they

1492

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:14,580

were

1493

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,520

trying to cut through get through the

1494

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:19,520

Labyrinth themselves

1495

01:13:24,830 --> 01:13:21,600

and to have

1496

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:24,840

um again uh uh back to what I thought

1497

01:13:32,330 --> 01:13:28,080

was just an extraordinary point was that

1498

01:13:33,890 --> 01:13:32,340

uh Oak Shannon's statements on this were

1499

01:13:38,570 --> 01:13:33,900

nearly verbatim

1500

01:13:40,189 --> 01:13:38,580

right his his memory recall of 1999 and

1501

01:13:41,810 --> 01:13:40,199

and the health issues he talked about

1502

01:13:44,930 --> 01:13:41,820

his health issues which were referenced

1503

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:44,940

in those notes yeah and heart issues and

1504

01:13:50,750 --> 01:13:47,760

you go and you look at the notes and and

1505

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:50,760

you start to put this together and then

1506

01:13:59,330 --> 01:13:54,239

you have to back up to 1985 right with

1507

01:14:02,030 --> 01:13:59,340

uh the ATP and and BDM and and the notes

1508

01:14:04,370 --> 01:14:02,040

that were compiled there

1509

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,380

um all coming by the way and supports us

1510

01:14:08,930 --> 01:14:06,239

knew about those meetings

1511

01:14:11,450 --> 01:14:08,940

yes he did well I think it's an

1512

01:14:14,330 --> 01:14:11,460

interesting tidbit there it's it's a

1513

01:14:17,330 --> 01:14:14,340

conversation uh going on in the backseat

1514

01:14:20,750 --> 01:14:17,340

of all the locations by the way right

1515

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:20,760

behind EG and G with the Janet Airlines

1516

01:14:26,450 --> 01:14:24,000

you know flights going to Area 51 right

1517

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:26,460

over the fence and this conversation is

1518

01:14:32,330 --> 01:14:28,080

going on in the back of that car and

1519

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:32,340

they were there for meetings at EG and G

1520

01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:36,239

yep right yeah that's right so

1521

01:14:41,810 --> 01:14:39,600

um okay so you've got UFO written all

1522

01:14:44,570 --> 01:14:41,820

over this yeah it's written all over it

1523

01:14:46,850 --> 01:14:44,580

and again for people who who may not uh

1524

01:14:48,890 --> 01:14:46,860

get the significance of the uh of John

1525

01:14:51,290 --> 01:14:48,900

Alexander's Advanced theoretical physics

1526

01:14:53,630 --> 01:14:51,300

group this is a fascinating bit of

1527

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:53,640

history and I wrote about it a little

1528

01:14:58,729 --> 01:14:56,159

bit in one of my books and I I did not

1529

01:15:01,790 --> 01:14:58,739

even remotely do justice to it but it

1530

01:15:03,169 --> 01:15:01,800

was a very interesting group of of men

1531

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:03,179

brilliant men

1532

01:15:08,570 --> 01:15:05,120

who were

1533

01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:08,580

trying to as I heard I've heard John

1534

01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:10,080

Alexander speak about this I heard one

1535

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:11,280

of the other members talk to me about

1536

01:15:16,850 --> 01:15:14,400

this the idea was to get their own

1537

01:15:21,410 --> 01:15:16,860

center of gravity within the Pentagon as

1538

01:15:23,630 --> 01:15:21,420

the go-to UFO research group because uh

1539

01:15:27,649 --> 01:15:23,640

the idea being that they would then be

1540

01:15:30,830 --> 01:15:27,659

let into wherever the real UFO working

1541

01:15:32,330 --> 01:15:30,840

group actually was that that I have been

1542

01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:32,340

told just now I've heard this from two

1543

01:15:37,910 --> 01:15:34,560

of those members that was the stated or

1544

01:15:39,709 --> 01:15:37,920

that was their real goal they wanted in

1545

01:15:43,010 --> 01:15:39,719

they want it in and so they they

1546

01:15:45,649 --> 01:15:43,020

believed we have enough knowledge uh

1547

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:45,659

collectively we you know we this group

1548

01:15:49,490 --> 01:15:47,520

of ours and we're going to be able to do

1549

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:49,500

it and you know John Alexander spoke

1550

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:51,360

about this a number of times uh various

1551

01:15:54,649 --> 01:15:53,040

events and he said well we just never

1552

01:15:57,350 --> 01:15:54,659

found that group that we found no

1553

01:15:58,850 --> 01:15:57,360

evidence that there was such a group now

1554

01:16:00,350 --> 01:15:58,860

I will just tell you I spoke to another

1555

01:16:02,149 --> 01:16:00,360

member of that group and that he did not

1556

01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:02,159

want John Alexander to know his identity

1557

01:16:08,209 --> 01:16:04,560

but he just said to me personally it has

1558

01:16:10,669 --> 01:16:08,219

a lot of BS we they exist I know they

1559

01:16:14,090 --> 01:16:10,679

existed he wouldn't tell me uh exactly

1560

01:16:16,189 --> 01:16:14,100

how he knew that but uh he absolutely

1561

01:16:18,290 --> 01:16:16,199

believed that there is such a group uh

1562

01:16:20,209 --> 01:16:18,300

in the within the Pentagon that John

1563

01:16:21,950 --> 01:16:20,219

Alexander always said no we never found

1564

01:16:24,050 --> 01:16:21,960

any indication that such a group existed

1565

01:16:26,930 --> 01:16:24,060

but that was I think one of the key

1566

01:16:30,590 --> 01:16:26,940

motivators for the advanced theoretical

1567

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:30,600

physics group now there's two two things

1568

01:16:39,709 --> 01:16:34,800

um that we have to assume

1569

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:39,719

um out of these notes one that J.A is

1570

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:43,040

John Alexander yes absolutely okay

1571

01:16:49,970 --> 01:16:47,280

and there are comments in here about J.A

1572

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:49,980

is not to be trusted right and what what

1573

01:16:59,209 --> 01:16:57,950

I've had my own Encounters of John

1574

01:17:01,130 --> 01:16:59,219

Alexander it's been a long time we

1575

01:17:03,169 --> 01:17:01,140

haven't communicated in a long while

1576

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:03,179

we had we had an internet debate once

1577

01:17:08,270 --> 01:17:05,520

years ago is there a UFO cover-up I said

1578

01:17:10,910 --> 01:17:08,280

yes he said no I I know that I won that

1579

01:17:12,530 --> 01:17:10,920

but uh hey whatever

1580

01:17:14,510 --> 01:17:12,540

um

1581

01:17:16,370 --> 01:17:14,520

you know the thing about him I've just

1582

01:17:18,169 --> 01:17:16,380

uh

1583

01:17:20,090 --> 01:17:18,179

never really

1584

01:17:23,330 --> 01:17:20,100

it's hard to understand his public

1585

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:23,340

positions on the lack of a UFO cover-up

1586

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:25,440

he has said this for years and years and

1587

01:17:30,830 --> 01:17:27,840

I listened to this and I just think how

1588

01:17:33,410 --> 01:17:30,840

can you possibly make such a statement

1589

01:17:37,010 --> 01:17:33,420

like that so there's something that's

1590

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:37,020

that's that's so deeply wrong about that

1591

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:38,400

position

1592

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:41,280

and so you have to conclude like what is

1593

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:43,679

it are you a blockhead are you just not

1594

01:17:48,770 --> 01:17:45,840

are you just not honest

1595

01:17:50,510 --> 01:17:48,780

and I don't think he's a blockhead so

1596

01:17:52,669 --> 01:17:50,520

what can I say and I'm not I'm not

1597

01:17:55,070 --> 01:17:52,679

accusing like I don't know I don't know

1598

01:17:56,450 --> 01:17:55,080

why he maintains the position he has

1599

01:17:58,189 --> 01:17:56,460

maintained

1600

01:18:00,590 --> 01:17:58,199

but that's the fact and I've just never

1601  
01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:00,600  
really and I've I've asked people around

1602  
01:18:06,189 --> 01:18:04,560  
him like what is it why does he maintain

1603  
01:18:07,850 --> 01:18:06,199  
this

1604  
01:18:15,229 --> 01:18:07,860  
ridiculous

1605  
01:18:18,669 --> 01:18:15,239  
cover-up is so I I only met him once

1606  
01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:18,679  
and it was in Roswell okay

1607  
01:18:23,870 --> 01:18:21,840  
and uh we were having this breakfast

1608  
01:18:26,270 --> 01:18:23,880  
with like the mayor of Roswell or

1609  
01:18:28,490 --> 01:18:26,280  
something and uh I just done an

1610  
01:18:32,930 --> 01:18:28,500  
interview with the local FM radio

1611  
01:18:35,630 --> 01:18:32,940  
station upstairs that was uh anyway so

1612  
01:18:37,790 --> 01:18:35,640  
here's here's Alexander and he knows who

1613  
01:18:39,290 --> 01:18:37,800

I am you know and coast to coast and

1614

01:18:40,850 --> 01:18:39,300

Fade to Black and all that stuff and I

1615

01:18:44,510 --> 01:18:40,860

said hey John

1616

01:18:46,910 --> 01:18:44,520

I would love to have you on on the show

1617

01:18:50,810 --> 01:18:46,920

what would we talk about

1618

01:18:53,810 --> 01:18:51,790

uh

1619

01:18:57,050 --> 01:18:53,820

what do you think I know stuff about

1620

01:18:59,330 --> 01:18:57,060

UFOs I said John let's just talk about

1621

01:19:04,790 --> 01:18:59,340

your career let's talk about your life

1622

01:19:09,530 --> 01:19:07,850

she's moving Alex John Alexander no I

1623

01:19:12,770 --> 01:19:09,540

was like okay all right that this

1624

01:19:14,689 --> 01:19:12,780

conversation has uh been resolved and uh

1625

01:19:17,810 --> 01:19:14,699

and I just let it go I just let it go

1626

01:19:19,970 --> 01:19:17,820

you didn't get him on yeah no no no it

1627

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:19,980

was weird too I mean I just thought that

1628

01:19:26,090 --> 01:19:23,040

I mean he just went right there you know

1629

01:19:30,250 --> 01:19:26,100

what what what I don't know anything

1630

01:19:32,570 --> 01:19:30,260

about UFOs you're at Roswell man

1631

01:19:34,430 --> 01:19:32,580

what do you mean you're standing

1632

01:19:36,530 --> 01:19:34,440

underneath a flying saucer right now

1633

01:19:37,729 --> 01:19:36,540

here though by the way John Alexander is

1634

01:19:38,510 --> 01:19:37,739

another of the guys who was you know

1635

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:38,520

very

1636

01:19:41,450 --> 01:19:40,320

closely associated with that Bigelow

1637

01:19:45,169 --> 01:19:41,460

group I should have mentioned his name

1638

01:19:47,110 --> 01:19:45,179

so he clearly would have been exposed to

1639

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:47,120

those notes right away

1640

01:19:54,410 --> 01:19:51,360

and and would have known I you have to

1641

01:19:55,970 --> 01:19:54,420

assume would have known the the um the

1642

01:19:58,189 --> 01:19:55,980

story

1643

01:20:01,310 --> 01:19:58,199

uh after Mitchell had gotten it

1644

01:20:06,169 --> 01:20:01,320

now and the other thing that is uh

1645

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:06,179

clandestine uh in these notes is who is

1646

01:20:12,590 --> 01:20:09,120

the Aerospace corporation that is

1647

01:20:16,250 --> 01:20:12,600

referred to here as top tippity top and

1648

01:20:17,930 --> 01:20:16,260

I have always interjected uh Lockheed

1649

01:20:19,490 --> 01:20:17,940

Skunk Works

1650

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:19,500

um and that's that's an assumption

1651  
01:20:25,490 --> 01:20:22,320  
because it's not named and and Thomas

1652  
01:20:27,970 --> 01:20:25,500  
Wilson is very clear in this that he's

1653  
01:20:30,189 --> 01:20:27,980  
not going to mention that

1654  
01:20:33,470 --> 01:20:30,199  
yeah

1655  
01:20:35,450 --> 01:20:33,480  
must not ever be divulged

1656  
01:20:37,729 --> 01:20:35,460  
so do you think it's Lockheed Skunk

1657  
01:20:40,729 --> 01:20:37,739  
Works I think it's probably a really

1658  
01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,739  
good bet yeah I think I I get the idea

1659  
01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:42,239  
the most betting money would probably

1660  
01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:44,159  
put it at Lockheed it doesn't have to be

1661  
01:20:49,250 --> 01:20:47,040  
there's other competent contractors out

1662  
01:20:50,750 --> 01:20:49,260  
there and I think there's a very strong

1663  
01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:50,760

likelihood that you've got multiple

1664

01:20:55,250 --> 01:20:53,520

contractors maybe compartmented doing

1665

01:20:56,090 --> 01:20:55,260

different aspects of research on this

1666

01:21:01,370 --> 01:20:56,100

problem

1667

01:21:02,570 --> 01:21:01,380

but uh sure you'd have to give some of

1668

01:21:03,850 --> 01:21:02,580

it to Lockheed I mean look they've got

1669

01:21:06,590 --> 01:21:03,860

some of the best

1670

01:21:10,970 --> 01:21:06,600

engineering and scientific Minds you can

1671

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:10,980

find anywhere okay now uh we there's a

1672

01:21:15,470 --> 01:21:12,719

couple of other things I want to get uh

1673

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:15,480

deeper into the document I mean I'm

1674

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:16,560

sorry to interrupt you but like over

1675

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:18,000

years there's was Battelle Memorial

1676

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,159

Institute out in Ohio

1677

01:21:26,090 --> 01:21:23,040

they clearly years and years and years

1678

01:21:27,709 --> 01:21:26,100

and years ago got uh I'm convinced they

1679

01:21:29,149 --> 01:21:27,719

got Roswell material

1680

01:21:31,010 --> 01:21:29,159

out of which they developed the

1681

01:21:33,709 --> 01:21:31,020

substance nitinol you know the memory

1682

01:21:36,110 --> 01:21:33,719

metal uh there's a very good paper trail

1683

01:21:39,649 --> 01:21:36,120

on that or at least a good testimony

1684

01:21:41,270 --> 01:21:39,659

Trail let's put it that way and um so

1685

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:41,280

yeah Lockheed wouldn't be the only

1686

01:21:46,430 --> 01:21:44,159

company that gets this material no you

1687

01:21:49,130 --> 01:21:46,440

have General Electric you have Boeing

1688

01:21:52,910 --> 01:21:49,140

you have Northrop Grumman you have

1689

01:21:55,250 --> 01:21:52,920

Raytheon you know there's a very that

1690

01:21:57,229 --> 01:21:55,260

are all in sap programs every single one

1691

01:21:59,090 --> 01:21:57,239

of them there's that that's what they do

1692

01:22:01,970 --> 01:21:59,100

exactly so I mean it doesn't have to be

1693

01:22:04,370 --> 01:22:01,980

Lockheed but hey you know uh Harry Reid

1694

01:22:07,130 --> 01:22:04,380

mentioned it is Lockheed in in the New

1695

01:22:10,510 --> 01:22:07,140

Yorker article uh that he immediately

1696

01:22:13,550 --> 01:22:10,520

retracted in a Twitter tweet uh

1697

01:22:16,189 --> 01:22:13,560

yeah that's right away from that one he

1698

01:22:19,310 --> 01:22:16,199

pulled up Buzz Aldrin who are rich and

1699

01:22:21,290 --> 01:22:19,320

Doug too quickly who are rich and Doug

1700

01:22:23,390 --> 01:22:21,300

Rich and Doug are mentioned throughout

1701

01:22:24,770 --> 01:22:23,400

this document yeah yeah I don't I I if I

1702

01:22:26,750 --> 01:22:24,780

knew I don't know I'm not sure I know

1703

01:22:30,530 --> 01:22:26,760

who they are

1704

01:22:32,450 --> 01:22:30,540

um clearly uh uh Eric Davis and Thomas

1705

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:32,460

Wilson knew who rich and Doug were

1706

01:22:38,330 --> 01:22:36,000

because they refer back and forth uh uh

1707

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,340

with first names only

1708

01:22:42,110 --> 01:22:40,560

and you know clearly the people Davis is

1709

01:22:43,390 --> 01:22:42,120

writing this for which is the whole

1710

01:22:46,850 --> 01:22:43,400

Bigelow group

1711

01:22:49,310 --> 01:22:46,860

Edgar Mitchell and fill in the blanks

1712

01:22:51,770 --> 01:22:49,320

all the others uh they obviously all

1713

01:22:52,630 --> 01:22:51,780

have to know

1714

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:52,640

um

1715

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:57,840

the uh there was uh I'm going to get to

1716

01:23:04,910 --> 01:23:01,199

this here in a second uh two women

1717

01:23:08,930 --> 01:23:04,920

um are named here one is a a a deputy

1718

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:08,940

director and then on the last page uh

1719

01:23:15,410 --> 01:23:12,480

Elizabeth Elliott yes and now I want to

1720

01:23:18,169 --> 01:23:15,420

let's go to uh Mary Elizabeth

1721

01:23:19,250 --> 01:23:18,179

um very interesting name to have have

1722

01:23:23,450 --> 01:23:19,260

there

1723

01:23:26,330 --> 01:23:23,460

um and and obviously you you've done a

1724

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:26,340

lot of uh investigation into this who is

1725

01:23:33,709 --> 01:23:27,360

she

1726

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:33,719

Aerospace out on out in California

1727

01:23:38,450 --> 01:23:37,199

trying to recall uh gosh I wish I had

1728

01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:38,460

I should have prepared on this one

1729

01:23:43,130 --> 01:23:41,040

beforehand so I'm winging it but

1730

01:23:45,290 --> 01:23:43,140

she's very interesting

1731

01:23:46,430 --> 01:23:45,300

I think she's very very very interesting

1732

01:23:49,550 --> 01:23:46,440

because she's mentioned in connection

1733

01:23:51,470 --> 01:23:49,560

with someone named Jeffrey Griffith

1734

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:51,480

and they are they're clearly friends

1735

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,760

they're close in some way

1736

01:23:57,470 --> 01:23:55,440

now

1737

01:24:01,370 --> 01:23:57,480

Jeffrey Griffith

1738

01:24:04,490 --> 01:24:01,380

I am one thousand percent convinced

1739

01:24:07,550 --> 01:24:04,500

is the author of um

1740

01:24:11,209 --> 01:24:07,560

of an article that was in UFO magazine a

1741

01:24:13,370 --> 01:24:11,219

three-part article in 1998

1742

01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:13,380

this is all relevant here

1743

01:24:19,130 --> 01:24:15,840

uh the article he wrote was was titled

1744

01:24:21,890 --> 01:24:19,140

uh sedge Masters it was a three-part

1745

01:24:24,530 --> 01:24:21,900

I found this I pdf'd it it's on my

1746

01:24:26,689 --> 01:24:24,540

website and anyone can find it it's uh

1747

01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:26,699

that's that's open stuff

1748

01:24:32,630 --> 01:24:29,760

so this is this is fictionalized history

1749

01:24:35,149 --> 01:24:32,640

what he was writing but basically what I

1750

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:35,159

am quite convinced of is that he and

1751

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:37,199

somehow Mary Elizabeth Elliott was

1752

01:24:43,370 --> 01:24:39,360

involved they they very well may have

1753

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:43,380

been UFO Witnesses over by Palos Verde

1754

01:24:48,830 --> 01:24:46,080

right across from Catalina Island and uh

1755

01:24:50,570 --> 01:24:48,840

Santa Rosa Island and where uh the

1756

01:24:53,930 --> 01:24:50,580

Channel Islands were so much Uso

1757

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:53,940

activity has been recorded for a long

1758

01:24:56,649 --> 01:24:54,960

time

1759

01:24:59,630 --> 01:24:56,659

and they

1760

01:25:01,490 --> 01:24:59,640

were Uso Witnesses they were driving

1761

01:25:04,430 --> 01:25:01,500

along the highway

1762

01:25:06,110 --> 01:25:04,440

and an object I mean this is what I

1763

01:25:08,689 --> 01:25:06,120

believe this is how he has written about

1764

01:25:10,910 --> 01:25:08,699

it the object came out of the water and

1765

01:25:12,830 --> 01:25:10,920

flew right over their head and they

1766

01:25:14,209 --> 01:25:12,840

went up after it now she may not have

1767

01:25:16,370 --> 01:25:14,219

been in the car

1768

01:25:17,930 --> 01:25:16,380

but uh she may have been and she was

1769

01:25:20,209 --> 01:25:17,940

definitely a friend and she knew all

1770

01:25:23,870 --> 01:25:20,219

about it so and and I think she worked

1771

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:23,880

at TRW Griffith is an attorney I don't

1772

01:25:27,050 --> 01:25:25,679

believe she's alive anymore I think she

1773

01:25:29,090 --> 01:25:27,060

passed away a couple of years ago

1774

01:25:30,770 --> 01:25:29,100

because I was I was talking with a

1775

01:25:33,290 --> 01:25:30,780

colleague and a researcher friend of

1776

01:25:35,450 --> 01:25:33,300

mine and we were trying to reach her

1777

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,460

and her health was failing at the time

1778

01:25:40,669 --> 01:25:37,920

and I I think she did not survive

1779

01:25:41,689 --> 01:25:40,679

but um and Jeffrey Griffis will not talk

1780

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:41,699

to anybody

1781

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:44,880

yeah now uh and and back to anyway yeah

1782

01:25:50,689 --> 01:25:48,000

so there uh their story is mentioned and

1783

01:25:52,430 --> 01:25:50,699

in the notes uh it's it's like yeah we

1784

01:25:55,370 --> 01:25:52,440

she's the real deal

1785

01:26:00,290 --> 01:25:55,380

and they they refer to it as the TRW

1786

01:26:03,110 --> 01:26:00,300

incident and uh I I think I would have

1787

01:26:06,169 --> 01:26:03,120

to go back and check wasn't the TRW

1788

01:26:09,470 --> 01:26:06,179

incident listed in Oak Shannon's notes

1789

01:26:12,910 --> 01:26:09,480

oh golly was it yeah that's the score

1790

01:26:17,330 --> 01:26:12,920

yeah yeah yeah so do you see TRW

1791

01:26:20,510 --> 01:26:17,340

yeah I think if that's true I I only

1792

01:26:22,669 --> 01:26:20,520

learned about this today these yes

1793

01:26:24,169 --> 01:26:22,679

okay so I I mean I just have to plead

1794

01:26:27,290 --> 01:26:24,179

ignorance here so I haven't studied all

1795

01:26:30,770 --> 01:26:27,300

of them okay on the BDM connection of

1796

01:26:33,169 --> 01:26:30,780

course and the the ap10 connection those

1797

01:26:34,189 --> 01:26:33,179

are significant you have Tia well

1798

01:26:36,050 --> 01:26:34,199

there's a couple of other things in

1799

01:26:38,270 --> 01:26:36,060

there I know I just glanced at them I

1800

01:26:40,189 --> 01:26:38,280

didn't study them

1801

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:40,199

but uh

1802

01:26:45,410 --> 01:26:41,760

anyway I'll have to go back over if

1803

01:26:48,110 --> 01:26:45,420

that's in there then yeah and then uh

1804

01:26:50,510 --> 01:26:48,120

Judith Daly I don't think it would have

1805

01:26:53,870 --> 01:26:50,520

been if well actually

1806

01:26:56,030 --> 01:26:53,880

if the TRW thing is in there that's

1807

01:26:57,950 --> 01:26:56,040

actually quite important Jimmy yeah

1808

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:57,960

because I have been trying to get a date

1809

01:27:02,870 --> 01:27:00,239

on this event

1810

01:27:06,110 --> 01:27:02,880

and it's it has not been clear to me

1811

01:27:08,450 --> 01:27:06,120

even what decade that sighting occurred

1812

01:27:10,250 --> 01:27:08,460

so if it's in those notes now we're

1813

01:27:12,169 --> 01:27:10,260

talking mid-1980s and that I think

1814

01:27:14,030 --> 01:27:12,179

that's really good that would nail it

1815

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:14,040

down a little bit better because I I've

1816

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:15,840

never been sure it was that a 1990s

1817

01:27:21,470 --> 01:27:18,719

incident or was it as early as the 1970s

1818

01:27:22,669 --> 01:27:21,480

or 1980s so if it's in those notes that

1819

01:27:25,370 --> 01:27:22,679

would at least

1820

01:27:27,709 --> 01:27:25,380

give you um give us a

1821

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:27,719

you know a latest

1822

01:27:33,890 --> 01:27:30,960

you know like it had to be before 1980s

1823

01:27:37,250 --> 01:27:33,900

and before we get to the Break

1824

01:27:39,290 --> 01:27:37,260

um here uh Thomas Wilson says you need

1825

01:27:41,450 --> 01:27:39,300

to you need to talk to Judy Daley she

1826  
01:27:44,090 --> 01:27:41,460  
could assist you on that and Judith Daly

1827  
01:27:46,490 --> 01:27:44,100  
at the time was assistant Deputy under

1828  
01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:46,500  
secretary for defense for advanced

1829  
01:27:55,490 --> 01:27:51,840  
development over at usat and uh on the

1830  
01:27:59,390 --> 01:27:55,500  
next page of uh the Wilson Davis

1831  
01:28:01,629 --> 01:27:59,400  
document is is this little nugget and

1832  
01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:01,639  
and I think that this is significant

1833  
01:28:07,490 --> 01:28:04,800  
which Thomas Wilson says she said he's

1834  
01:28:09,470 --> 01:28:07,500  
talking about Judith Daly said by phone

1835  
01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:09,480  
call that security and other programs

1836  
01:28:14,930 --> 01:28:11,760  
budget records were being revamped and

1837  
01:28:16,729 --> 01:28:14,940  
relocated uh by their own records Group

1838  
01:28:19,490 --> 01:28:16,739

## Security budgets

1839

01:28:23,450 --> 01:28:19,500

um but she points out to him that these

1840

01:28:27,470 --> 01:28:23,460

budgets could be uh misunderstood

1841

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:27,480

because the money is is unknown it goes

1842

01:28:31,970 --> 01:28:30,000

out out whatever they do with it and

1843

01:28:34,129 --> 01:28:31,980

then when we go back and try to audit

1844

01:28:36,110 --> 01:28:34,139

these sometimes we get three four five

1845

01:28:38,689 --> 01:28:36,120

years compressed into one year and we

1846

01:28:41,390 --> 01:28:38,699

get one month one month figure coming

1847

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:41,400

back and it's not going to confirm

1848

01:28:47,810 --> 01:28:43,920

anything but we have another name here

1849

01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:47,820

right and it's Judith Daly yeah

1850

01:28:52,129 --> 01:28:49,920

well I've done no follow-up on her I

1851

01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,139

mean I have to just say that so um if

1852

01:28:56,030 --> 01:28:54,239

other researchers have she would be

1853

01:28:58,669 --> 01:28:56,040

important too

1854

01:28:59,770 --> 01:28:58,679

see what we can learn about her

1855

01:29:03,470 --> 01:28:59,780

um

1856

01:29:05,570 --> 01:29:03,480

one one thing that's that is uh

1857

01:29:08,330 --> 01:29:05,580

I mean somewhat Loosely connected to

1858

01:29:10,729 --> 01:29:08,340

what you're saying here is the fact that

1859

01:29:13,970 --> 01:29:10,739

you know we learn in these notes that

1860

01:29:16,189 --> 01:29:13,980

the the Contracting group that was

1861

01:29:17,810 --> 01:29:16,199

trying attempting to reverse engineer

1862

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:17,820

this alien Tech and actually had an

1863

01:29:23,629 --> 01:29:20,400

intact saucer according to the notes

1864

01:29:26,270 --> 01:29:23,639

that they had almost been outed exposed

1865

01:29:28,189 --> 01:29:26,280

during a pentagon audit uh some years

1866

01:29:31,070 --> 01:29:28,199

back

1867

01:29:34,189 --> 01:29:31,080

and that as a result of that near

1868

01:29:38,450 --> 01:29:34,199

exposure they had to bring that auditor

1869

01:29:41,689 --> 01:29:38,460

into the uh into the clearance it'd be

1870

01:29:44,810 --> 01:29:41,699

clear to know about it and it was a a

1871

01:29:47,629 --> 01:29:44,820

real a close call I guess and so as a

1872

01:29:48,830 --> 01:29:47,639

result of that they took additional

1873

01:29:51,229 --> 01:29:48,840

measures

1874

01:29:53,330 --> 01:29:51,239

to make their program even more secret

1875

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:53,340

now one thing that we do know is that

1876

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:56,400

when uh the Clinton team came into power

1877

01:30:02,810 --> 01:29:59,520

in 1993 uh William Perry was the

1878

01:30:05,649 --> 01:30:02,820

Secretary of Defense and he oversaw

1879

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:05,659

a fairly significant overhaul or

1880

01:30:12,110 --> 01:30:08,880

reorganization of how the pentagon's

1881

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:12,120

records were kept I I do not know the

1882

01:30:16,850 --> 01:30:13,920

details of how what was changed and so

1883

01:30:21,290 --> 01:30:16,860

on but that did happen and that that's a

1884

01:30:24,410 --> 01:30:21,300

that's a historical fact and you know I

1885

01:30:27,050 --> 01:30:24,420

really have to wonder like did this

1886

01:30:29,689 --> 01:30:27,060

outing of this group or the near outing

1887

01:30:31,689 --> 01:30:29,699

prompt this reorg

1888

01:30:34,610 --> 01:30:31,699

well okay

1889

01:30:37,790 --> 01:30:34,620

yeah I I think that's a great point and

1890

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:37,800

I'll tell you what why that is not only

1891

01:30:43,250 --> 01:30:39,840

a great point but what is also very

1892

01:30:46,729 --> 01:30:43,260

intriguing uh when uh Thomas Wilson

1893

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:46,739

comes into the fold because they tell he

1894

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:48,960

calls them the three right the program

1895

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:51,360

director the attorney and and somebody

1896

01:30:56,090 --> 01:30:54,239

else the three that um this happens

1897

01:30:58,430 --> 01:30:56,100

learning the security the security

1898

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:58,440

manager yeah security uh head of

1899

01:31:02,689 --> 01:31:00,480

security and the program manager and

1900

01:31:05,209 --> 01:31:02,699

they tell them this happened before so

1901

01:31:07,129 --> 01:31:05,219

we had to bring in somebody we showed

1902

01:31:09,950 --> 01:31:07,139

them what we were working on which was

1903

01:31:12,410 --> 01:31:09,960

UFOs and once he found out the alien

1904

01:31:14,270 --> 01:31:12,420

connection he understood that this

1905

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:14,280

investigation was going to stop and

1906

01:31:18,649 --> 01:31:15,840

because of that we're going to tell you

1907

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:18,659

right now Thomas Wilson we don't give a

1908

01:31:23,810 --> 01:31:21,120

crap about you we don't give a crap

1909

01:31:28,729 --> 01:31:23,820

about who you are defense intelligence

1910

01:31:29,570 --> 01:31:28,739

agency J2 guy go and cry go back to

1911

01:31:32,090 --> 01:31:29,580

Washington

1912

01:31:34,430 --> 01:31:32,100

it doesn't matter do whatever you want

1913

01:31:35,810 --> 01:31:34,440

to do we've been through this before we

1914

01:31:37,610 --> 01:31:35,820

scared the crap out of the last

1915

01:31:40,010 --> 01:31:37,620

investigator and we're going to do that

1916

01:31:41,689 --> 01:31:40,020

with you today conversation over and

1917

01:31:44,030 --> 01:31:41,699

that's basically what happened in a

1918

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:44,040

nutshell that's it exactly and Wilson

1919

01:31:47,450 --> 01:31:46,080

There was an argument put out by one of

1920

01:31:50,209 --> 01:31:47,460

the Skeptics on these documents that

1921

01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:50,219

Wilson as J2 head of intelligence should

1922

01:31:54,410 --> 01:31:52,080

have known that this would not be within

1923

01:31:56,090 --> 01:31:54,420

his purview within uh to investigate

1924

01:31:58,970 --> 01:31:56,100

these programs within the special access

1925

01:32:02,330 --> 01:31:58,980

program oversight committee sapoc

1926

01:32:03,350 --> 01:32:02,340

well maybe that's no now but I don't

1927

01:32:05,570 --> 01:32:03,360

think that would have been very well

1928

01:32:08,510 --> 01:32:05,580

known in 1997. the reorgan just happened

1929

01:32:11,209 --> 01:32:08,520

Wilson Wilson wasn't like you can't

1930

01:32:13,129 --> 01:32:11,219

assume he was some expert in all of the

1931

01:32:14,810 --> 01:32:13,139

bureaucratic uh restrictions and

1932

01:32:17,689 --> 01:32:14,820

shenanigans that were going on in a

1933

01:32:20,510 --> 01:32:17,699

recently reorged pentagon uh how could

1934

01:32:22,430 --> 01:32:20,520

he he's gone omniscient so he had an

1935

01:32:25,010 --> 01:32:22,440

assumption turned out to be wrong that

1936

01:32:27,530 --> 01:32:25,020

he had the right to oversee this program

1937

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:27,540

and he was fired up and that's what he

1938

01:32:31,970 --> 01:32:29,760

told them and and as you point out they

1939

01:32:34,129 --> 01:32:31,980

said no uh we don't really give a crap

1940

01:32:36,350 --> 01:32:34,139

about you uh you want to go crime home

1941

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:36,360

to Mama go ahead see how far it gets you

1942

01:32:40,669 --> 01:32:39,120

and he did complain to his superiors in

1943

01:32:43,370 --> 01:32:40,679

DC and they told they threatened him

1944

01:32:46,370 --> 01:32:43,380

with his career yeah they literally said

1945

01:32:49,070 --> 01:32:46,380

they literally said this ends now yeah

1946

01:32:50,810 --> 01:32:49,080

it sounds now conversation's over uh

1947

01:32:52,490 --> 01:32:50,820

let's take our break right here this is

1948

01:32:54,290 --> 01:32:52,500

Fade to Black I am your host human

1949

01:32:57,950 --> 01:32:54,300

chairs tonight Richard Dolan it's

1950

01:32:59,390 --> 01:32:57,960

bombshell week night three here on Fade

1951

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:59,400

to Black I'm your Chevy Church we're

1952

01:33:03,410 --> 01:33:00,719

going to continue with the Wilson Davis

1953

01:33:05,149 --> 01:33:03,420

docs and the Bombshells from this week

1954

01:33:12,170 --> 01:33:05,159

right after this short break stay with

1955

01:33:20,210 --> 01:33:17,169

[Music]

1956

01:33:22,810 --> 01:33:20,220

thank you

1957

01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:22,820

[Music]

1958

01:33:28,620 --> 01:33:26,000

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1959

01:33:31,310 --> 01:33:28,630

you're listening to Fade to Black

1960

01:33:33,649 --> 01:33:31,320

[Applause]

1961

01:33:38,510 --> 01:33:33,659

you're listening to jebby church and

1962

01:33:49,600 --> 01:33:40,070

advocacy

1963

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:51,890

[Music]

1964

01:33:56,330 --> 01:33:54,000

the believer is the chilling true story

1965

01:33:58,610 --> 01:33:56,340

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1966

01:34:01,370 --> 01:33:58,620

psychiatrist and Pulitzer Prize winner

1967

01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:01,380

this is a outreach program from the

1968

01:34:06,290 --> 01:34:04,080

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

1969

01:34:08,890 --> 01:34:06,300

risked it all to investigate human

1970

01:34:12,169 --> 01:34:08,900

encounters with aliens the believer

1971

01:34:14,330 --> 01:34:12,179

alien encounters hard science and the

1972

01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:14,340

passion of John Mack written by

1973

01:34:18,350 --> 01:34:16,080

award-winning former New York Times

1974

01:34:20,570 --> 01:34:18,360

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

1975

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:20,580

now available in paperback from high

1976

01:34:24,470 --> 01:34:21,920

road books

1977

01:34:26,510 --> 01:34:24,480

introducing the game changer blend from

1978

01:34:28,910 --> 01:34:26,520

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1979

01:34:31,610 --> 01:34:28,920

customized blend made specifically for

1980

01:34:34,970 --> 01:34:31,620

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1981

01:34:37,729 --> 01:34:34,980

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1982

01:34:39,950 --> 01:34:37,739

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1983

01:34:42,290 --> 01:34:39,960

choice for those that prefer an organic

1984

01:34:45,770 --> 01:34:42,300

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1985

01:34:48,229 --> 01:34:45,780

milder but it's still dark with wild

1986

01:34:50,810 --> 01:34:48,239

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1987

01:34:52,970 --> 01:34:50,820

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1988

01:34:55,610 --> 01:34:52,980

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

1989

01:34:59,090 --> 01:34:55,620

to start your day as an after dinner

1990

01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:59,100

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1991

01:35:04,250 --> 01:35:01,920

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1992

01:35:06,950 --> 01:35:04,260

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1993

01:35:09,709 --> 01:35:06,960

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1994

01:35:11,689 --> 01:35:09,719

USA just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

1995

01:35:15,110 --> 01:35:11,699

click on the banners over on our site

1996

01:35:18,370 --> 01:35:15,120

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1997

01:35:21,470 --> 01:35:18,380

off of your order today

1998

01:35:24,290 --> 01:35:21,480

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) do you want to be an

1999

01:35:26,330 --> 01:35:24,300

official fate or not of course you do

2000

01:35:29,410 --> 01:35:26,340

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

2001

01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:29,420

just go to our membership section at

2002

01:35:34,010 --> 01:35:32,639

jimmychurchradio.com baiter knots when

2003

01:35:35,870 --> 01:35:34,020

you think about the future of our

2004

01:35:38,570 --> 01:35:35,880

country and where we're headed do you

2005

01:35:40,669 --> 01:35:38,580

wonder about the food supply I do

2006

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:40,679

disruptions in the food supply chain

2007

01:35:45,950 --> 01:35:42,960

could be disastrous and they usually

2008

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:45,960

occur with little warning that's why the

2009

01:35:51,229 --> 01:35:48,000

smartest thing you can do today is to

2010

01:35:54,169 --> 01:35:51,239

stockpile emergency food water and other

2011

01:35:56,330 --> 01:35:54,179

Essentials I personally recommend my

2012

01:35:58,370 --> 01:35:56,340

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

2013

01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:58,380

largest emergency preparedness company

2014

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:01,199

serving millions of customers for more

2015

01:36:05,870 --> 01:36:03,840

than a decade in fact they're the only

2016

01:36:09,050 --> 01:36:05,880

source my family trusts for our

2017

01:36:12,169 --> 01:36:09,060

preparedness plan you should too right

2018

01:36:14,750 --> 01:36:12,179

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2019

01:36:17,810 --> 01:36:14,760

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2020

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:17,820

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2021

01:36:23,390 --> 01:36:20,880

doesn't it especially now so go to

2022

01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:23,400

prepare with Jimmy me.com and get ready

2023

01:36:27,649 --> 01:36:25,040

that's

2024

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:27,659

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

2025

01:36:33,890 --> 01:36:30,719

lose do it now

2026

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:33,900

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2027

01:36:40,370 --> 01:36:37,440

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

2028

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,380

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2029

01:36:44,510 --> 01:36:42,480

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2030

01:36:47,209 --> 01:36:44,520

and discover some new ones it's free

2031

01:36:49,490 --> 01:36:47,219

readily available online or on mobile

2032

01:36:51,470 --> 01:36:49,500

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2033

01:36:54,050 --> 01:36:51,480

your favorite talk shows all in one

2034

01:36:56,750 --> 01:36:54,060

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2035

01:36:58,669 --> 01:36:56,760

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2036

01:37:01,970 --> 01:36:58,679

download the free apps from Google Play

2037

01:37:05,050 --> 01:37:01,980

or the iTunes app store

2038

01:37:07,220 --> 01:37:05,060

you listen to us and we listen to you

2039

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:07,230

and so does the CIA

2040

01:37:12,110 --> 01:37:09,440

[Music]

2041

01:37:13,790 --> 01:37:12,120

hi I'm Ray sobbs and I'm here to tell

2042

01:37:15,890 --> 01:37:13,800

you about something I really think

2043

01:37:18,229 --> 01:37:15,900

you're gonna like the annex network is a

2044

01:37:20,510 --> 01:37:18,239

part of a larger group called annexed

2045

01:37:23,209 --> 01:37:20,520

media and one of the things we offer is

2046

01:37:25,310 --> 01:37:23,219

the quarterly unex magazine which is

2047

01:37:28,189 --> 01:37:25,320

available both in print and digital

2048

01:37:30,590 --> 01:37:28,199

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2049

01:37:33,290 --> 01:37:30,600

aspects of The Unexplained and makes for

2050

01:37:34,850 --> 01:37:33,300

a great coffee table periodical that is

2051

01:37:37,370 --> 01:37:34,860

certain to spark in lightning

2052

01:37:38,689 --> 01:37:37,380

conversations in your living rooms we

2053

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:38,699

invite you to check out the latest

2054

01:37:43,310 --> 01:37:41,360

digital issue for free just go to

2055

01:37:45,470 --> 01:37:43,320

annexnetwork.com forward slash

2056

01:37:47,629 --> 01:37:45,480

membership and fill out your free

2057

01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:47,639

membership with your name and email and

2058

01:37:52,850 --> 01:37:50,159

become a new free member the new summer

2059

01:37:55,490 --> 01:37:52,860

issue is now available and the theme is

2060

01:37:57,410 --> 01:37:55,500

time anomalies which includes a feature

2061

01:38:00,290 --> 01:37:57,420

article written by our managing editor

2062

01:38:02,590 --> 01:38:00,300

Lee Spiegel just go to annexnetwork.com

2063

01:38:04,729 --> 01:38:02,600

forward slash memberships that's

2064

01:38:07,490 --> 01:38:04,739

annexnetwork.com forward slash

2065

01:38:12,110 --> 01:38:07,500

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2066

01:38:18,520 --> 01:38:14,689

you are listening to face tag with Jimmy

2067

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,110

[Music]

2068

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:22,080

Networks you're listening to Jimmy

2069

01:38:28,850 --> 01:38:25,199

church this is Revolution the revolution

2070

01:38:30,649 --> 01:38:28,860

will not be televised the revolution is

2071

01:38:34,250 --> 01:38:30,659

on radio

2072

01:39:05,530 --> 01:38:42,669

[Music]

2073

01:39:05,540 --> 01:39:08,960

[Applause]

2074

01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:13,970

[Music]

2075

01:39:19,610 --> 01:39:16,320

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm assuming

2076

01:39:23,450 --> 01:39:19,620

church tonight Richard Dolan is with us

2077

01:39:25,310 --> 01:39:23,460

huge week for the community and you know

2078

01:39:27,770 --> 01:39:25,320

seeking answers

2079

01:39:30,649 --> 01:39:27,780

it's just a huge week and uh tonight

2080

01:39:33,709 --> 01:39:30,659

Richard uh is with us I know that uh

2081

01:39:35,810 --> 01:39:33,719

Richard you have had a very busy very

2082

01:39:38,450 --> 01:39:35,820

busy week with all of this and I want to

2083

01:39:40,010 --> 01:39:38,460

get uh back to uh where we left off uh

2084

01:39:41,629 --> 01:39:40,020

before the break but I just wanted to

2085

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,639

say this

2086

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:43,760

um and the audience needs to understand

2087

01:39:50,510 --> 01:39:48,000

that uh Richard and I

2088

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:50,520

um have a method of communicating with

2089

01:39:57,110 --> 01:39:53,280

each other off of the air uh it's kind

2090

01:40:00,530 --> 01:39:57,120

of like family uh we argue we fight we

2091

01:40:03,110 --> 01:40:00,540

we don't necessarily agree on issues but

2092

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:03,120

we talk through them and and we learn

2093

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:05,280

from each other and and Rich I just want

2094

01:40:10,129 --> 01:40:07,040

to thank you for that man because

2095

01:40:11,930 --> 01:40:10,139

sometimes it's uh it's uh it gets a

2096

01:40:13,930 --> 01:40:11,940

little it gets a little testy but we

2097

01:40:17,709 --> 01:40:13,940

always walk away as friends

2098

01:40:20,890 --> 01:40:17,719

I appreciate the way we communicate

2099

01:40:23,390 --> 01:40:20,900

people need to you know sometimes people

2100

01:40:25,970 --> 01:40:23,400

think that we're a little bit uh too

2101

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:25,980

loose with each other but but it just

2102

01:40:31,550 --> 01:40:29,520

comes from trust over the years and so

2103

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:31,560

yeah I want to thank you for that by the

2104

01:40:36,110 --> 01:40:33,840

way um thank you Jimmy during the break

2105

01:40:38,209 --> 01:40:36,120

I was looking for TRW references in

2106

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:38,219

those notes and I didn't see them I

2107

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:40,800

didn't maybe I uh if one of the

2108

01:40:44,689 --> 01:40:42,719

listeners can uh

2109

01:40:46,430 --> 01:40:44,699

who has access to them maybe I I just

2110

01:40:48,649 --> 01:40:46,440

looked too quickly but I didn't I didn't

2111

01:40:51,169 --> 01:40:48,659

see TRW in there I did see a lot of

2112

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:51,179

other cases at well-known cash Landrum

2113

01:40:54,830 --> 01:40:52,800

the Cuban jet incident they hadn't met

2114

01:40:57,310 --> 01:40:54,840

reference to that

2115

01:41:01,790 --> 01:41:00,410

Waters Ben Waters

2116

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:01,800

um I'll have to go back and look look

2117

01:41:06,290 --> 01:41:04,080

you and I are the same age I'm depending

2118

01:41:12,370 --> 01:41:06,300

time to uh yeah I'd like to see that TRW

2119

01:41:18,110 --> 01:41:14,930

Richard we're depending on my failing

2120

01:41:21,050 --> 01:41:18,120

brain okay so let's not

2121

01:41:25,010 --> 01:41:21,060

go there but back to

2122

01:41:28,010 --> 01:41:25,020

um uh I keep I will continue to say that

2123

01:41:31,129 --> 01:41:28,020

this is uh Lockheed Skunk Works I I just

2124

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:31,139

feel that in my heart of hearts so when

2125

01:41:36,050 --> 01:41:34,320

I make this reference uh I I I may say

2126

01:41:37,970 --> 01:41:36,060

that I don't know what is fact but

2127

01:41:39,709 --> 01:41:37,980

that's what I think but going back to

2128

01:41:42,590 --> 01:41:39,719

the meeting with the three head of

2129

01:41:48,109 --> 01:41:42,600

security the the program manager of the

2130

01:41:49,790 --> 01:41:48,119

uh the alien craft and uh uh uh who was

2131

01:41:52,729 --> 01:41:49,800

the third oh the attorney uh

2132

01:41:56,930 --> 01:41:52,739

representing company

2133

01:41:59,450 --> 01:41:56,940

um is is this comment here which I just

2134

01:42:01,490 --> 01:41:59,460

found this to be extreme they're they're

2135

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:01,500

having a fight they're going through an

2136

01:42:07,070 --> 01:42:04,560

argument and uh and this back and forth

2137

01:42:11,330 --> 01:42:07,080

is going on and then finally they like

2138

01:42:13,370 --> 01:42:11,340

uh they back up and uh they just they

2139

01:42:16,490 --> 01:42:13,380

they tap out I'm talking about Lockheed

2140

01:42:18,350 --> 01:42:16,500

where the program manager said they that

2141

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:18,360

Lockheed wasn't a weapons program

2142

01:42:24,050 --> 01:42:20,960

Lockheed wasn't an intelligent program

2143

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:24,060

Lockheed was not a special Lobster a

2144

01:42:28,910 --> 01:42:26,880

logistics program and it doesn't fit any

2145

01:42:31,010 --> 01:42:28,920

of those categories and Thomas Wilson

2146

01:42:33,470 --> 01:42:31,020

says well I asked what they were then

2147

01:42:36,290 --> 01:42:33,480

what are you talking about and a loud

2148

01:42:39,410 --> 01:42:36,300

grown right aside from the program

2149

01:42:44,330 --> 01:42:39,420

manager and the security director says

2150

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:44,340

it's okay to say it and well say what uh

2151  
01:42:50,570 --> 01:42:46,800  
Eric Davis says say what and Thomas

2152  
01:42:52,850 --> 01:42:50,580  
Wilson says they were a reverse

2153  
01:42:54,830 --> 01:42:52,860  
engineering program something was

2154  
01:42:58,129 --> 01:42:54,840  
recovered years ago in the past

2155  
01:42:59,870 --> 01:42:58,139  
technology technological Hardware was

2156  
01:43:02,990 --> 01:42:59,880  
recovered so I thought that they met

2157  
01:43:05,770 --> 01:43:03,000  
Soviet Chinese and that's an honest you

2158  
01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:05,780  
know I could see that right uh

2159  
01:43:10,850 --> 01:43:07,679  
I actually couldn't

2160  
01:43:12,890 --> 01:43:10,860  
okay okay well but it's the way that he

2161  
01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:12,900  
says it here uh I think he's playing

2162  
01:43:17,090 --> 01:43:15,119  
dumb like you know he went there because

2163  
01:43:19,609 --> 01:43:17,100

he had been told

2164

01:43:22,010 --> 01:43:19,619

by Greer and by you know uh Mitchell and

2165

01:43:25,609 --> 01:43:22,020

that this was an E.T there was an ET

2166

01:43:28,189 --> 01:43:25,619

related program oh so you're thinking

2167

01:43:28,970 --> 01:43:28,199

um well okay I mean you know that's what

2168

01:43:32,209 --> 01:43:28,980

I think

2169

01:43:35,930 --> 01:43:32,219

well and so I said uh

2170

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:35,940

he says uh like a missile or Intel uh

2171

01:43:41,330 --> 01:43:39,119

platform or aircraft actually I came to

2172

01:43:42,590 --> 01:43:41,340

meeting expecting to find a sensitive

2173

01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:42,600

foreign collection in reverse

2174

01:43:47,390 --> 01:43:45,119

engineering operation thought UFOs used

2175

01:43:54,290 --> 01:43:47,400

as a cover

2176  
01:43:57,109 --> 01:43:54,300  
for that okay so okay uh so I said that

2177  
01:44:01,330 --> 01:43:57,119  
right that UFO was a cover for some

2178  
01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:04,390  
that they weren't that either

2179  
01:44:10,189 --> 01:44:06,960  
the program manager

2180  
01:44:12,830 --> 01:44:10,199  
said that they had a craft

2181  
01:44:16,669 --> 01:44:12,840  
an intact craft and this is what I think

2182  
01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:16,679  
is key here that they believed could fly

2183  
01:44:22,910 --> 01:44:18,960  
right but they couldn't they couldn't

2184  
01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:22,920  
get it off the ground right that uh uh

2185  
01:44:27,770 --> 01:44:25,679  
he goes on and he says you know if your

2186  
01:44:30,590 --> 01:44:27,780  
quote right not from this Earth not made

2187  
01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,600  
by man not by human hands

2188  
01:44:36,050 --> 01:44:32,639

um and this is the page that you had

2189

01:44:38,510 --> 01:44:36,060

seen this is page 13 that you had seen

2190

01:44:42,649 --> 01:44:38,520

about 10 years before correct

2191

01:44:45,950 --> 01:44:42,659

in 2006 yeah yeah 2006.

2192

01:44:47,570 --> 01:44:45,960

um and where they go on to say uh I'm

2193

01:44:49,490 --> 01:44:47,580

gonna pull this down

2194

01:44:51,410 --> 01:44:49,500

um that it was slow going

2195

01:44:53,750 --> 01:44:51,420

that they they just couldn't make any

2196

01:44:55,810 --> 01:44:53,760

progress in the reverse engineering of

2197

01:44:58,450 --> 01:44:55,820

this craft and again I think that's it

2198

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,460

maybe that wasn't true

2199

01:45:02,090 --> 01:45:00,239

uh-huh

2200

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:02,100

yeah we have to keep in mind I I don't

2201  
01:45:06,530 --> 01:45:04,080  
have any reason to doubt that Wilson

2202  
01:45:08,090 --> 01:45:06,540  
told Eric Davis the truth as he knew it

2203  
01:45:10,129 --> 01:45:08,100  
well mate you know actually I shouldn't

2204  
01:45:12,290 --> 01:45:10,139  
say that he might have held things back

2205  
01:45:14,689 --> 01:45:12,300  
from Davis even though he

2206  
01:45:17,149 --> 01:45:14,699  
uh was told that he could trust Davis we

2207  
01:45:18,890 --> 01:45:17,159  
I don't really know I do believe that

2208  
01:45:21,649 --> 01:45:18,900  
Davis Faithfully recorded the

2209  
01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:21,659  
conversation so I think we can save that

2210  
01:45:27,169 --> 01:45:23,760  
um I think we can say Wilson probably

2211  
01:45:28,729 --> 01:45:27,179  
was relatively up front with Davis he

2212  
01:45:30,890 --> 01:45:28,739  
might have been completely truthful he

2213  
01:45:33,530 --> 01:45:30,900

might have held a few things back very

2214

01:45:35,570 --> 01:45:33,540

probably did uh just to protect maybe

2215

01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:35,580

individuals that he had been working

2216

01:45:40,609 --> 01:45:38,000

under or working with totally possible

2217

01:45:42,649 --> 01:45:40,619

totally possible so that Davis's

2218

01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:42,659

information would have been honest but

2219

01:45:47,689 --> 01:45:45,119

it wouldn't from Davis's point but it

2220

01:45:48,770 --> 01:45:47,699

might not have been you know Wilson we

2221

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:48,780

don't know that he told him everything

2222

01:45:52,189 --> 01:45:50,159

that

2223

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:52,199

did he just like open everything up and

2224

01:45:56,090 --> 01:45:54,239

tell him everything that's possibly not

2225

01:45:57,709 --> 01:45:56,100

the case and certainly the the people

2226

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:57,719

who were briefing Wilson

2227

01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:00,239

I think that they had every reason

2228

01:46:06,169 --> 01:46:04,800

to be uh parsimonious with the truth

2229

01:46:07,370 --> 01:46:06,179

there are probably certain things that

2230

01:46:09,050 --> 01:46:07,380

they would have told him just to shut

2231

01:46:13,010 --> 01:46:09,060

him the hell up and get him off their

2232

01:46:14,990 --> 01:46:13,020

back but but would they have told him

2233

01:46:17,570 --> 01:46:15,000

would they have needed to tell him

2234

01:46:19,010 --> 01:46:17,580

everything what if they had made

2235

01:46:22,510 --> 01:46:19,020

significant progress and they didn't

2236

01:46:26,930 --> 01:46:24,830

they might just say yeah we're working

2237

01:46:28,430 --> 01:46:26,940

on it we haven't made any progress maybe

2238

01:46:30,050 --> 01:46:28,440

it's the truth what they said to him but

2239

01:46:34,010 --> 01:46:30,060

maybe it wasn't the truth

2240

01:46:36,350 --> 01:46:34,020

do you think um there was a reason

2241

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:36,360

um well no let me ask you this do you

2242

01:46:41,870 --> 01:46:39,360

think that Thomas Wilson took a tour of

2243

01:46:44,810 --> 01:46:41,880

the facility that day do you think that

2244

01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:44,820

they showed him the craft

2245

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:46,560

I have no way of knowing that it

2246

01:46:51,470 --> 01:46:48,480

certainly does not uh figure into the

2247

01:46:53,629 --> 01:46:51,480

notes at all right because it's clearly

2248

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:53,639

not mentioned in the notes

2249

01:46:58,850 --> 01:46:56,159

um it is implied in the notes that

2250

01:47:00,770 --> 01:46:58,860

that's what they did with the uh

2251  
01:47:02,990 --> 01:47:00,780  
original investigator from the Pentagon

2252  
01:47:05,629 --> 01:47:03,000  
right he said that guy they brought in

2253  
01:47:07,310 --> 01:47:05,639  
they brought him

2254  
01:47:10,250 --> 01:47:07,320  
um and then so that part it's like

2255  
01:47:12,410 --> 01:47:10,260  
leading up to this but Thomas Wilson

2256  
01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:12,420  
never says that he saw the craft that

2257  
01:47:17,330 --> 01:47:15,360  
the they got it he did an argument and

2258  
01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:17,340  
he got on a plane back to Washington to

2259  
01:47:24,350 --> 01:47:20,880  
do his own follow-up exactly right right

2260  
01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:24,360  
um uh now going back now here's the

2261  
01:47:29,209 --> 01:47:26,400  
other interesting thing

2262  
01:47:32,330 --> 01:47:29,219  
in the oak Shannon notes and I think

2263  
01:47:35,810 --> 01:47:32,340

it's in Jack house Notes too

2264

01:47:38,149 --> 01:47:35,820

um is a reference to the arv right the

2265

01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:38,159

alien reproduction vehicle

2266

01:47:46,370 --> 01:47:42,719

and that's in no to 1985. when did Mark

2267

01:47:50,810 --> 01:47:46,380

McCandless start to talk about the arv

2268

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:50,820

well the arv No No the arvs uh actual

2269

01:47:58,729 --> 01:47:55,679

event was in November of 1988. at Norton

2270

01:48:00,169 --> 01:47:58,739

Air Force Base uh well I think Norton

2271

01:48:01,810 --> 01:48:00,179

was the original cover I think it was

2272

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:01,820

over at lockheed's Helendale facility

2273

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:05,280

okay so it was originally stated at

2274

01:48:09,169 --> 01:48:06,960

Norton I think

2275

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:09,179

um I I think maybe that's how Brad

2276

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:11,280

Sorensen had Mark McCandless tell the

2277

01:48:15,290 --> 01:48:13,679

story originally but right I think I

2278

01:48:19,070 --> 01:48:15,300

think they flew over to Lockheed uh

2279

01:48:22,250 --> 01:48:19,080

Helendale facility but 19 is in November

2280

01:48:24,430 --> 01:48:22,260

of 1988. this is my connecting of the

2281

01:48:27,530 --> 01:48:24,440

dots Richard

2282

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:27,540

I see I didn't see the Arab uh

2283

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:30,480

connection in those notes okay arv is

2284

01:48:33,950 --> 01:48:31,920

written in the notes that they have it

2285

01:48:36,010 --> 01:48:33,960

uh that we have produced an alien

2286

01:48:39,470 --> 01:48:36,020

reproduction vehicle and they call it

2287

01:48:41,810 --> 01:48:39,480

Arc it's possible those notes then would

2288

01:48:43,310 --> 01:48:41,820

have been because the the advanced

2289

01:48:45,770 --> 01:48:43,320

theoretical physics group didn't just

2290

01:48:46,970 --> 01:48:45,780

meet in 1985 they met over a period of

2291

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:46,980

years

2292

01:48:52,129 --> 01:48:49,920

they met again in 87 it might have met

2293

01:48:53,390 --> 01:48:52,139

in 86 I can't remember and they might

2294

01:48:56,330 --> 01:48:53,400

have met

2295

01:48:58,430 --> 01:48:56,340

um even after 1988 so it would if

2296

01:49:00,109 --> 01:48:58,440

they're mentioning arv then I've got to

2297

01:49:03,530 --> 01:49:00,119

think it's it's after that

2298

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:03,540

uh no the notes are dated uh May 8th

2299

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:05,520

1985.

2300

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:07,440

all right well that's a problem that's

2301

01:49:10,609 --> 01:49:08,880

got to be resolved we've got to figure

2302

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:10,619

out no I don't think that's a problem I

2303

01:49:15,470 --> 01:49:12,080

think it's confirmation of Mark

2304

01:49:18,410 --> 01:49:15,480

mccandlish's story no it can't be

2305

01:49:22,609 --> 01:49:18,420

because because the story literally

2306

01:49:25,129 --> 01:49:22,619

happened in November 1988. that's Mark

2307

01:49:29,149 --> 01:49:25,139

McCandless saying that he had

2308

01:49:31,070 --> 01:49:29,159

encountered the arv but it's saying that

2309

01:49:32,510 --> 01:49:31,080

Brad Sorensen so you're saying these

2310

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:32,520

guys would have known about the arv

2311

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:34,880

themselves

2312

01:49:42,169 --> 01:49:38,159

yes which which I want to see those no

2313

01:49:43,850 --> 01:49:42,179

that's if you can I mean I wish that I

2314

01:49:46,910 --> 01:49:43,860

had uh looked at this a little more

2315

01:49:47,629 --> 01:49:46,920

carefully before we started

2316

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:47,639

um

2317

01:49:52,669 --> 01:49:50,159

that's a significant find if if that's

2318

01:49:55,070 --> 01:49:52,679

if that's true and I I can't

2319

01:49:57,229 --> 01:49:55,080

say that I know that's true but if it is

2320

01:49:59,390 --> 01:49:57,239

that that is a very that would be very

2321

01:50:02,330 --> 01:49:59,400

significant are you sure about that yeah

2322

01:50:03,590 --> 01:50:02,340

well hold on a second now you just I'm

2323

01:50:06,169 --> 01:50:03,600

not trying to get on your face I'm just

2324

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:06,179

you just keep you just you're just

2325

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:09,119

getting excited you just relax there

2326  
01:50:13,010 --> 01:50:10,320  
young man

2327  
01:50:17,810 --> 01:50:13,020  
you just relax let me pull it up

2328  
01:50:20,330 --> 01:50:17,820  
um and I should be able to

2329  
01:50:22,729 --> 01:50:20,340  
um let me reduce the size of this and

2330  
01:50:24,129 --> 01:50:22,739  
everybody this is great this is live

2331  
01:50:27,590 --> 01:50:24,139  
radio

2332  
01:50:30,890 --> 01:50:27,600  
and uh you know what I can pull it up

2333  
01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:30,900  
during those 28 pages of notes here but

2334  
01:50:36,169 --> 01:50:34,560  
uh somebody yes pull them up Jimmy okay

2335  
01:50:45,169 --> 01:50:36,179  
uh

2336  
01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:45,179  
is everybody to stay put online up here

2337  
01:50:51,169 --> 01:50:46,800  
I'm looking as well

2338  
01:50:58,570 --> 01:50:54,530

and I can do it during the break and I

2339

01:51:03,649 --> 01:51:02,149

what I found interesting here is is I'm

2340

01:51:07,790 --> 01:51:03,659

looking at the ocean and notes I'm going

2341

01:51:10,010 --> 01:51:07,800

wait a minute arv the arv program

2342

01:51:12,649 --> 01:51:10,020

um we have built uh an alien

2343

01:51:14,810 --> 01:51:12,659

reproduction vehicle and and there's the

2344

01:51:16,750 --> 01:51:14,820

notes I'm going wait a minute so Mark

2345

01:51:20,570 --> 01:51:16,760

McCandless

2346

01:51:23,390 --> 01:51:20,580

uh that original conference that he went

2347

01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:23,400

to and he has dated that and I was I

2348

01:51:30,169 --> 01:51:26,400

knew it was in the late 80s so this is

2349

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:30,179

confirmation you know by three years uh

2350

01:51:35,330 --> 01:51:32,639

before Mark McCandless you know tells

2351

01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:35,340

the story right and scrolling through

2352

01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:36,960

these now as you I'm listening to you

2353

01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:39,360

and I'm looking at my version of the

2354

01:51:46,970 --> 01:51:44,719

notes uh for anything that refers to arv

2355

01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:46,980

people who know these notes better than

2356

01:51:50,990 --> 01:51:48,719

both of us and they're like you idiot

2357

01:51:53,209 --> 01:51:51,000

sits on page whatever or you idiots it's

2358

01:51:57,609 --> 01:51:53,219

not there yeah somebody give me the page

2359

01:52:00,609 --> 01:51:57,619

number so I can just scroll to it

2360

01:52:04,010 --> 01:52:00,619

but I'll pull it up and

2361

01:52:05,689 --> 01:52:04,020

if it's not in Oak Shannon's notes and

2362

01:52:08,990 --> 01:52:05,699

that's where I thought that I saw it it

2363

01:52:12,530 --> 01:52:09,000

may be in Jack houck's note

2364

01:52:15,229 --> 01:52:12,540

um but nonetheless it is here

2365

01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:15,239

and I am going to find you because

2366

01:52:20,030 --> 01:52:18,239

according to Brad Sorensen's telling of

2367

01:52:21,770 --> 01:52:20,040

this to McCandless

2368

01:52:23,330 --> 01:52:21,780

and again I'm sure there's some

2369

01:52:24,770 --> 01:52:23,340

listeners who know exactly what you and

2370

01:52:27,290 --> 01:52:24,780

I are talking about there are some

2371

01:52:29,810 --> 01:52:27,300

listeners who probably do not and just a

2372

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:29,820

very quick recap in 1988 so Brad

2373

01:52:34,490 --> 01:52:32,159

Sorensen was an aerospace executive Mark

2374

01:52:36,530 --> 01:52:34,500

mccandlish was maybe the world's best

2375

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,540

Aviation illustrator Aerospace

2376

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:38,400

illustrator the guy was amazing of

2377

01:52:42,770 --> 01:52:40,560

course he died recently and that was a

2378

01:52:44,750 --> 01:52:42,780

horrible tragedy

2379

01:52:45,950 --> 01:52:44,760

but uh they were very good friends and

2380

01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:45,960

they were going to go to an air show

2381

01:52:50,930 --> 01:52:48,239

together and at the last minute

2382

01:52:53,209 --> 01:52:50,940

McCandless could not go we had deadlines

2383

01:52:55,970 --> 01:52:53,219

whatever and Sorensen goes and is

2384

01:52:58,669 --> 01:52:55,980

accompanied by a high ranking defense

2385

01:53:02,450 --> 01:52:58,679

official whose identity has never been

2386

01:53:04,430 --> 01:53:02,460

fully confirmed lots of speculation this

2387

01:53:07,070 --> 01:53:04,440

or that but if someone very high up and

2388

01:53:08,930 --> 01:53:07,080

who says apparently the Sorensen hey

2389

01:53:10,910 --> 01:53:08,940

there's I got a better show for you than

2390

01:53:13,010 --> 01:53:10,920

this Air Show and they get into I think

2391

01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:13,020

it's a helicopter and they go to

2392

01:53:17,689 --> 01:53:14,159

Lockheed

2393

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,699

and uh according to what I've learned

2394

01:53:20,990 --> 01:53:19,440

and probably other people learned this

2395

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:21,000

was heavily guarded guys with machine

2396

01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:22,800

guns the whole thing very heavy security

2397

01:53:27,709 --> 01:53:25,920

the big shot says to Sorensen don't say

2398

01:53:29,810 --> 01:53:27,719

a word I'll get you in

2399

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:29,820

they go in and it's in What's called the

2400

01:53:34,669 --> 01:53:31,920

big Hangar Lockheed there's a huge

2401

01:53:38,810 --> 01:53:34,679

curtain dividing it and on one side our

2402

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,820

uh exotic uh but like losing comp losing

2403

01:53:43,490 --> 01:53:41,280

prototypes that did not get

2404

01:53:45,530 --> 01:53:43,500

um approved for mass production but they

2405

01:53:49,370 --> 01:53:45,540

were still amazing behind the curtain

2406

01:53:51,470 --> 01:53:49,380

were three hovering flying saucers

2407

01:53:55,010 --> 01:53:51,480

um and of different sizes nickname Baby

2408

01:53:56,510 --> 01:53:55,020

Bear Mama Bear Papa Bear uh Sorensen

2409

01:53:58,129 --> 01:53:56,520

gave the specs to McCandless who then

2410

01:54:00,290 --> 01:53:58,139

drew it and that drawing is famous it's

2411

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:00,300

all over the Internet uh but Sorensen

2412

01:54:05,570 --> 01:54:02,880

said he also had there was a four star

2413

01:54:07,790 --> 01:54:05,580

who was lecturing on these craft and he

2414

01:54:09,890 --> 01:54:07,800

referred to them as the arv the alien

2415

01:54:13,370 --> 01:54:09,900

reproduction vehicle

2416

01:54:15,530 --> 01:54:13,380

so so according to that version of it

2417

01:54:17,649 --> 01:54:15,540

that phrase would have been used

2418

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:17,659

presumably

2419

01:54:24,350 --> 01:54:20,639

uh prior to 1988.

2420

01:54:27,770 --> 01:54:24,360

so if there is a reference to the arv in

2421

01:54:30,590 --> 01:54:27,780

these notes I'm still scrolling somebody

2422

01:54:33,770 --> 01:54:30,600

says it's on page eight

2423

01:54:36,530 --> 01:54:33,780

so they're saying it is true yeah I know

2424

01:54:37,790 --> 01:54:36,540

I read it myself I've got page eight

2425

01:54:39,950 --> 01:54:37,800

here in front of me now so I'm just

2426

01:54:42,890 --> 01:54:39,960

scrolling it's handwritten notes this

2427

01:54:46,080 --> 01:54:42,900

handwriting is not too bad uh

2428

01:54:48,350 --> 01:54:46,090

uh let's see here scrolling

2429

01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:48,360

[Music]

2430

01:54:51,970 --> 01:54:50,880

scrolling

2431

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,980

okay

2432

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:53,520

[Music]

2433

01:54:59,450 --> 01:54:56,639

what page am I on I just am I just that

2434

01:55:02,090 --> 01:54:59,460

out of it uh are the pages I'm looking

2435

01:55:09,310 --> 01:55:02,100

at page eight on the PDF

2436

01:55:16,510 --> 01:55:13,250

I want to believe

2437

01:55:19,370 --> 01:55:16,520

I'm going on page nine I write it myself

2438

01:55:21,890 --> 01:55:19,380

so I know it's here guys I'm gonna I'm

2439

01:55:24,890 --> 01:55:21,900

gonna believe over the break

2440

01:55:26,689 --> 01:55:24,900

I'm gonna look this over as well

2441

01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:26,699

so here's the thing I just I would say

2442

01:55:33,410 --> 01:55:29,520

this if if this is the case

2443

01:55:35,450 --> 01:55:33,420

if arv is referenced in these notes from

2444

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:35,460

1985 that's

2445

01:55:40,850 --> 01:55:39,119

I mean look that's significant uh I just

2446

01:55:42,649 --> 01:55:40,860

I'm not seeing it what's wrong with it

2447

01:55:45,770 --> 01:55:42,659

oh it's here it's here it's here I'm

2448

01:55:47,810 --> 01:55:45,780

going to go through jack house

2449

01:55:51,890 --> 01:55:47,820

oh it was one of those things where I

2450

01:55:55,129 --> 01:55:51,900

went okay uh this is a bit much

2451

01:55:57,890 --> 01:55:55,139

okay this is just too many dots are

2452

01:56:00,290 --> 01:55:57,900

being connected here so

2453

01:56:02,330 --> 01:56:00,300

um now somebody said page eight page

2454

01:56:04,850 --> 01:56:02,340

eight of what I'm looking at his

2455

01:56:07,609 --> 01:56:04,860

handwritten so I see Paige his page four

2456

01:56:09,229 --> 01:56:07,619

is actually page seven so his page five

2457

01:56:12,709 --> 01:56:09,239

Page Six

2458

01:56:17,570 --> 01:56:12,719

page seven I'm going to his page eight

2459

01:56:26,330 --> 01:56:20,629

UFOs against rotating oh yeah his

2460

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,330

Don Campbell it's at the Don Campbell

2461

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:31,440

page is this exciting radio or is this

2462

01:56:35,090 --> 01:56:32,880

boring man I can't tell because we're

2463

01:56:36,890 --> 01:56:35,100

not saying anything well

2464

01:56:40,250 --> 01:56:36,900

um we're looking for something

2465

01:56:42,109 --> 01:56:40,260

but and back to my point though uh and

2466

01:56:43,850 --> 01:56:42,119

I'll find it during the break I'll I'll

2467

01:56:45,729 --> 01:56:43,860

and Richard you can look at it during

2468

01:56:49,970 --> 01:56:45,739

the break

2469

01:56:52,129 --> 01:56:49,980

the arv that reference those three

2470

01:56:54,109 --> 01:56:52,139

letters are significant because this is

2471

01:56:56,450 --> 01:56:54,119

something that Mark McCandless not only

2472

01:56:59,450 --> 01:56:56,460

you know I have I have his paintings

2473

01:57:02,450 --> 01:56:59,460

here and and signed I have a big

2474

01:57:04,669 --> 01:57:02,460

blueprint that he signed for me and he

2475

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:04,679

did presentations at the citizens

2476

01:57:10,129 --> 01:57:07,679

hearing you remember that exactly

2477

01:57:13,370 --> 01:57:10,139

um I think you were there right

2478

01:57:14,810 --> 01:57:13,380

yes yes I other than Steve Bassett I

2479

01:57:17,330 --> 01:57:14,820

actually gave more presentations of that

2480

01:57:21,550 --> 01:57:17,340

than any other person best 10 minutes of

2481

01:57:26,750 --> 01:57:24,169

I gave many presentations I was back I

2482

01:57:29,450 --> 01:57:26,760

was Steve bassett's uh utility player

2483

01:57:31,609 --> 01:57:29,460

yeah somebody somebody had to yeah yeah

2484

01:57:34,010 --> 01:57:31,619

yeah yeah somebody had to step in but

2485

01:57:36,350 --> 01:57:34,020

but here's the thing

2486

01:57:40,370 --> 01:57:36,360

um Mark had been out there for so long

2487

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,380

talking about the arv and that was his

2488

01:57:46,370 --> 01:57:42,719

uh you know that was his event and then

2489

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:46,380

I turned around and I see it in notes uh

2490

01:57:53,149 --> 01:57:50,639

uh preceding him by three years

2491

01:57:55,370 --> 01:57:53,159

okay well we're gonna have to nail this

2492

01:57:58,370 --> 01:57:55,380

down because this that would be a very

2493

01:58:00,770 --> 01:57:58,380

as with the TR the TRW which I'm not

2494

01:58:02,450 --> 01:58:00,780

seeing in here yet but

2495

01:58:04,669 --> 01:58:02,460

um the arv that would actually even be

2496

01:58:08,270 --> 01:58:04,679

more significant to see that in here

2497

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:08,280

somebody just said the arv story I think

2498

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:10,800

there are many uh people who do believe

2499

01:58:16,370 --> 01:58:13,679

it and a lot of very

2500

01:58:19,129 --> 01:58:16,380

like people whose opinions we need to

2501

01:58:20,450 --> 01:58:19,139

respect who believe it

2502

01:58:22,490 --> 01:58:20,460

um there are a number of people who

2503

01:58:24,589 --> 01:58:22,500

interviewed Brad Sorensen privately I

2504

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:24,599

mean I'm aware of this I've never been

2505

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,400

able to speak to him but

2506

01:58:30,350 --> 01:58:28,560

I know people who did interview him and

2507

01:58:33,709 --> 01:58:30,360

were quite satisfied

2508

01:58:35,450 --> 01:58:33,719

that he was completely truthful

2509

01:58:37,070 --> 01:58:35,460

about that but we still don't have a

2510

01:58:38,330 --> 01:58:37,080

confirmation

2511

01:58:39,830 --> 01:58:38,340

there's no document there's no

2512

01:58:41,810 --> 01:58:39,840

government confirmation so if we can

2513

01:58:44,330 --> 01:58:41,820

find that in these notes

2514

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:44,340

that that would be a significant

2515

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:47,280

uh support for their for the reality of

2516

01:58:53,330 --> 01:58:51,360

that would you be surprised because of

2517

01:58:55,250 --> 01:58:53,340

the Wilson Davis notes were so now part

2518

01:58:56,750 --> 01:58:55,260

of the Congressional Record right we

2519

01:59:00,169 --> 01:58:56,760

have that yeah

2520

01:59:01,850 --> 01:59:00,179

um and that these notes now uh if if

2521

01:59:04,129 --> 01:59:01,860

they have another hearing I would expect

2522

01:59:06,410 --> 01:59:04,139

that these two sets of notes are brought

2523

01:59:09,229 --> 01:59:06,420

into the record too as well

2524

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,239

um would you be surprised if if Eric

2525

01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:11,520

Davis or Admiral Wilson are asked to

2526

01:59:15,050 --> 01:59:12,719

testify

2527

01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:15,060

we're giving them a road map aren't we

2528

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:18,239

are we surprised I would be surprised

2529

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:20,400

that they would be asked or you would be

2530

01:59:23,870 --> 01:59:22,320

surprised if they would appear

2531

01:59:25,850 --> 01:59:23,880

yeah the latter I think I would be

2532

01:59:27,589 --> 01:59:25,860

surprised that they would appear I I

2533

01:59:29,330 --> 01:59:27,599

would love to be wrong

2534

01:59:31,790 --> 01:59:29,340

I would like to be wrong

2535

01:59:34,010 --> 01:59:31,800

I I have not changed my opinion on on

2536

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,020

one element of UFO disclosure which is

2537

01:59:38,089 --> 01:59:36,239

that it is so radical so revolutionary

2538

01:59:40,970 --> 01:59:38,099

so disruptive

2539

01:59:42,890 --> 01:59:40,980

uh there's too much there's too much

2540

01:59:46,850 --> 01:59:42,900

against it and um

2541

01:59:48,589 --> 01:59:46,860

not only that but the the level you know

2542

01:59:50,209 --> 01:59:48,599

when you study the notes the Davis's

2543

01:59:52,850 --> 01:59:50,219

notes that

2544

01:59:56,209 --> 01:59:52,860

the kind of the the depth of the secrecy

2545

01:59:58,129 --> 01:59:56,219

the Labyrinthian nature of this the fact

2546

02:00:01,729 --> 01:59:58,139

that you've got I mean essentially what

2547

02:00:04,250 --> 02:00:01,739

you have is these nodes tell us you've

2548

02:00:06,410 --> 02:00:04,260

got probably billion dollar UFO reverse

2549

02:00:09,290 --> 02:00:06,420

engineering programs that are being

2550

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:09,300

managed by corporate contractors hiding

2551  
02:00:15,530 --> 02:00:12,000  
behind sub programs of other legitimate

2552  
02:00:17,209 --> 02:00:15,540  
saps special access programs so it's and

2553  
02:00:19,310 --> 02:00:17,219  
and and and

2554  
02:00:22,490 --> 02:00:19,320  
my read of this is that they were using

2555  
02:00:24,890 --> 02:00:22,500  
false descriptions in the directory

2556  
02:00:26,990 --> 02:00:24,900  
which was one of the difficulties that

2557  
02:00:29,149 --> 02:00:27,000  
Wilson had in in finding them that seems

2558  
02:00:31,729 --> 02:00:29,159  
to be illegal to me

2559  
02:00:33,410 --> 02:00:31,739  
um but what's that definitely clear is

2560  
02:00:35,810 --> 02:00:33,420  
they had

2561  
02:00:38,089 --> 02:00:35,820  
basically we're using they were using

2562  
02:00:39,050 --> 02:00:38,099  
the special access uh program oversight

2563  
02:00:41,149 --> 02:00:39,060

committee

2564

02:00:42,890 --> 02:00:41,159

to maintain their own deep deep deep

2565

02:00:44,810 --> 02:00:42,900

secrecy

2566

02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:44,820

they're able to make that group do their

2567

02:00:49,370 --> 02:00:47,040

own bidding essentially and and you know

2568

02:00:52,729 --> 02:00:49,380

the other thing is that Wilson goes back

2569

02:00:54,649 --> 02:00:52,739

he he's he found a legitimate lack of

2570

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:54,659

oversight

2571

02:01:00,770 --> 02:00:57,840

uh of this program and instead of being

2572

02:01:03,169 --> 02:01:00,780

praised for finding this he gets uh

2573

02:01:05,570 --> 02:01:03,179

threatened with his career

2574

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:05,580

and actually really did prove true like

2575

02:01:09,229 --> 02:01:07,199

the the statements that I think Greer

2576

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:09,239

was saying back in April of 97 that

2577

02:01:13,070 --> 02:01:11,040

you've been this is like a rogue

2578

02:01:16,250 --> 02:01:13,080

operation

2579

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:16,260

so that's a significant

2580

02:01:21,649 --> 02:01:18,719

level of it's not just secrecy I mean

2581

02:01:23,570 --> 02:01:21,659

arguably it's deep criminality you could

2582

02:01:25,609 --> 02:01:23,580

really make this case I mean they would

2583

02:01:27,589 --> 02:01:25,619

have their own argument to say no this

2584

02:01:30,050 --> 02:01:27,599

is not criminal it's not illegal I've

2585

02:01:31,609 --> 02:01:30,060

often called it legal illegality you

2586

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,619

know it's it's essentially it's illegal

2587

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,599

but they've they are hiding between

2588

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:35,760

behind some kind of fig Leaf of legality

2589

02:01:38,810 --> 02:01:36,960

but

2590

02:01:40,370 --> 02:01:38,820

these people do not want to be exposed

2591

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:40,380

they're going to do anything to stop

2592

02:01:43,850 --> 02:01:42,480

being exposed

2593

02:01:46,669 --> 02:01:43,860

so

2594

02:01:48,890 --> 02:01:46,679

um I would be shocked if if Eric Davis

2595

02:01:51,950 --> 02:01:48,900

or Thomas Wilson gets called

2596

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:51,960

to testify well with Oak Shannon's

2597

02:01:55,850 --> 02:01:54,239

statements you know he is now on the

2598

02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:55,860

record

2599

02:02:01,070 --> 02:01:59,760

um uh there isn't any deniability at

2600

02:02:04,189 --> 02:02:01,080

this point when you have everything

2601  
02:02:05,810 --> 02:02:04,199  
supported it's direct evidence he was

2602  
02:02:07,550 --> 02:02:05,820  
already on the record as having said

2603  
02:02:10,310 --> 02:02:07,560  
that he knew Wilson and Davis he had

2604  
02:02:13,810 --> 02:02:10,320  
said that previously uh maybe to Billy

2605  
02:02:16,430 --> 02:02:13,820  
Cox I think Emily so

2606  
02:02:18,890 --> 02:02:16,440  
he called Admiral Wilson about this

2607  
02:02:21,530 --> 02:02:18,900  
that's right and accepted the denial of

2608  
02:02:23,000 --> 02:02:21,540  
face value yeah unfortunately

2609  
02:02:23,390 --> 02:02:23,010  
um but

2610  
02:02:24,589 --> 02:02:23,400  
[Music]

2611  
02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:24,599  
um

2612  
02:02:28,970 --> 02:02:27,360  
I I just I I don't have a lot of

2613  
02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:28,980

confidence that the United States

2614

02:02:33,410 --> 02:02:31,199

Congress is actually going to do a

2615

02:02:35,450 --> 02:02:33,420

proper job on this investigation I just

2616

02:02:37,149 --> 02:02:35,460

really don't think that they will I'd

2617

02:02:40,430 --> 02:02:37,159

love to be proven wrong

2618

02:02:44,689 --> 02:02:40,440

we have uh two things that were supposed

2619

02:02:46,910 --> 02:02:44,699

to happen this year uh or three

2620

02:02:48,830 --> 02:02:46,920

um haven't happened yet one we didn't

2621

02:02:51,709 --> 02:02:48,840

get the public uh there were supposed to

2622

02:02:53,810 --> 02:02:51,719

be two reports filed uh this year uh

2623

02:02:57,470 --> 02:02:53,820

there was supposed to be a public uh

2624

02:03:00,410 --> 02:02:57,480

follow-up uh UAP report it was not done

2625

02:03:04,430 --> 02:03:00,420

we are now into the fourth quarter right

2626

02:03:06,890 --> 02:03:04,440

of of uh 2022 and we were supposed to

2627

02:03:08,830 --> 02:03:06,900

get a classified report in December at

2628

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:08,840

the end of the year

2629

02:03:16,669 --> 02:03:12,960

but yeah two days Richard two days

2630

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:16,679

really oh wow October 1st yes oh my God

2631

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:20,400

you're right don't see you're too smart

2632

02:03:24,470 --> 02:03:21,840

no no I'm thinking it's like early

2633

02:03:26,930 --> 02:03:24,480

September if you say something like that

2634

02:03:29,390 --> 02:03:26,940

I immediately backpedal and go man I'm

2635

02:03:32,810 --> 02:03:29,400

wrong no right now two days fourth

2636

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:32,820

quarter okay okay are we gonna have

2637

02:03:37,609 --> 02:03:35,760

another Congressional hearing uh uh on

2638

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:37,619

UFOs number one number two we're going

2639

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:39,599

to get a public report that was supposed

2640

02:03:44,450 --> 02:03:42,239

to happen back in June and three are we

2641

02:03:46,430 --> 02:03:44,460

going to get the classified report in

2642

02:03:49,070 --> 02:03:46,440

December or are they are they going to

2643

02:03:50,930 --> 02:03:49,080

kick the can down the road

2644

02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:50,940

yeah I I don't think we're going to get

2645

02:03:55,490 --> 02:03:54,000

anything of value out of these people we

2646

02:03:58,189 --> 02:03:55,500

haven't yet

2647

02:04:00,890 --> 02:03:58,199

I I had family members I have one very

2648

02:04:02,990 --> 02:04:00,900

wonderful beautiful elderly Aunt who is

2649

02:04:06,350 --> 02:04:03,000

you know in my in my extended family

2650

02:04:08,149 --> 02:04:06,360

they all love that I've you know gotten

2651

02:04:09,470 --> 02:04:08,159

into this UFO thing I don't think they

2652

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:09,480

follow it very carefully but they're

2653

02:04:14,510 --> 02:04:12,239

proud and my uh my aunt God bless her

2654

02:04:16,910 --> 02:04:14,520

she just said it's wonderful

2655

02:04:19,129 --> 02:04:16,920

you're getting you know you're um what

2656

02:04:20,930 --> 02:04:19,139

did she say Vindication I'm like well

2657

02:04:23,390 --> 02:04:20,940

that's good when I when I watch the

2658

02:04:26,810 --> 02:04:23,400

hearings though in May I thought that

2659

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:26,820

was just the most

2660

02:04:35,709 --> 02:04:30,239

uh I mean absolutely lame it was just so

2661

02:04:39,890 --> 02:04:37,970

that was a high point yeah Gallagher

2662

02:04:42,589 --> 02:04:39,900

mentioned that that was good that was

2663

02:04:45,490 --> 02:04:42,599

good Richard we just flew through we

2664

02:04:48,770 --> 02:04:45,500

just blew through a commercial break

2665

02:04:51,470 --> 02:04:48,780

your money Jimmy yeah you gotta make

2666

02:04:54,109 --> 02:04:51,480

that money no I did it because I thought

2667

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:54,119

that I was dumb

2668

02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:56,159

that we weren't in the fourth quarter

2669

02:05:05,000 --> 02:04:58,320

thank you Richard we'll be right back

2670

02:05:07,840 --> 02:05:06,609

[Music]

2671

02:05:14,190 --> 02:05:07,850

hi everybody

2672

02:05:18,290 --> 02:05:15,830

[Music]

2673

02:05:19,870 --> 02:05:18,300

you're one million gigawatt paranormal

2674

02:05:24,169 --> 02:05:19,880

Powerhouse

2675

02:05:28,850 --> 02:05:26,689

the Believers the chilling true story of

2676

02:05:31,010 --> 02:05:28,860

Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

2677

02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:31,020

psychiatrist and pillar to Prize winner

2678

02:05:36,410 --> 02:05:33,840

this is a outreach program from the

2679

02:05:38,570 --> 02:05:36,420

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

2680

02:05:41,169 --> 02:05:38,580

risked it all to investigate human

2681

02:05:44,450 --> 02:05:41,179

encounters with aliens the believer

2682

02:05:46,609 --> 02:05:44,460

alien encounters hard science and the

2683

02:05:48,410 --> 02:05:46,619

passion of John Mack written by

2684

02:05:50,689 --> 02:05:48,420

award-winning former New York Times

2685

02:05:53,149 --> 02:05:50,699

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

2686

02:05:54,649 --> 02:05:53,159

now available in paperbot from high road

2687

02:05:56,750 --> 02:05:54,659

books

2688

02:05:59,330 --> 02:05:56,760

are you ready to read about true

2689

02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,340

paranormal events unexmedia publishes

2690

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,159

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2691

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:04,560

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2692

02:06:09,950 --> 02:06:07,679

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

2693

02:06:12,669 --> 02:06:09,960

radio it's all about unexplained

2694

02:06:14,930 --> 02:06:12,679

phenomena visit

2695

02:06:17,030 --> 02:06:14,940

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

2696

02:06:19,609 --> 02:06:17,040

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

2697

02:06:22,189 --> 02:06:19,619

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2698

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:22,199

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2699

02:06:28,430 --> 02:06:25,679

that's unexmedia.com

2700

02:06:32,030 --> 02:06:28,440

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2701  
02:06:34,430 --> 02:06:32,040  
drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2702  
02:06:36,890 --> 02:06:34,440  
River Moon just click on the river Moon

2703  
02:06:40,750 --> 02:06:36,900  
coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2704  
02:06:46,330 --> 02:06:40,760  
promo code f2b blend

2705  
02:06:46,340 --> 02:06:49,870  
make contact

2706  
02:06:55,370 --> 02:06:52,550  
when you take the beans from Central

2707  
02:06:57,830 --> 02:06:55,380  
America with dashes of Indonesian and

2708  
02:07:00,830 --> 02:06:57,840  
African mixed in and then roasted to the

2709  
02:07:04,189 --> 02:07:00,840  
dark side of Fade to Black you create

2710  
02:07:06,890 --> 02:07:04,199  
the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2711  
02:07:10,189 --> 02:07:06,900  
the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2712  
02:07:12,770 --> 02:07:10,199  
coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2713  
02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:12,780

customized roast was created for the

2714

02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:15,360

love of Fade to Black

2715

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:18,000

Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2716

02:07:24,169 --> 02:07:20,639

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2717

02:07:26,930 --> 02:07:24,179

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2718

02:07:29,209 --> 02:07:26,940

coffee doc deep with distinct

2719

02:07:32,089 --> 02:07:29,219

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2720

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:32,099

like the bunker leaning further into the

2721

02:07:37,729 --> 02:07:34,560

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2722

02:07:39,649 --> 02:07:37,739

blend from River Moon coffee just click

2723

02:07:43,070 --> 02:07:39,659

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2724

02:07:54,250 --> 02:07:43,080

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2725

02:08:01,609 --> 02:07:59,330

you want to know a secret I love bonus I

2726

02:08:04,129 --> 02:08:01,619

really love ponies I'm serious

2727

02:08:08,209 --> 02:08:04,139

I couldn't stay sane without pole needs

2728

02:08:13,390 --> 02:08:08,219

to brush why Fade to Black because you

2729

02:08:19,609 --> 02:08:15,950

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

2730

02:08:22,690 --> 02:08:19,619

on the game changer Radio Network

2731

02:08:22,700 --> 02:08:36,109

[Music]

2732

02:08:39,649 --> 02:08:37,850

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm your

2733

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:39,659

assuming church tonight Richard Dolan is

2734

02:08:45,169 --> 02:08:42,000

with us bombshell week

2735

02:08:51,770 --> 02:08:48,229

tonight is night three we are discussing

2736

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:51,780

uh the Wilson Davis uh uh document and

2737

02:08:56,570 --> 02:08:54,719

and not only that aspect of it but the

2738

02:08:59,570 --> 02:08:56,580

other things that have happened which

2739

02:09:03,290 --> 02:08:59,580

have been remarkable that is uh the oak

2740

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:03,300

Shannon notes uh that and I'm going to

2741

02:09:07,010 --> 02:09:05,040

circle back to that because the

2742

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:07,020

revelation of that is is pretty

2743

02:09:11,209 --> 02:09:08,880

extraordinary

2744

02:09:13,490 --> 02:09:11,219

um and of course Jack Hawks notes and

2745

02:09:17,750 --> 02:09:13,500

Oak Shannon's uh interview that he did

2746

02:09:19,609 --> 02:09:17,760

uh five days ago uh which confirmed not

2747

02:09:23,089 --> 02:09:19,619

only elements of these notes but other

2748

02:09:25,910 --> 02:09:23,099

aspects of this and the players involved

2749

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:25,920

um Richard I wanted to uh ask you

2750

02:09:30,890 --> 02:09:27,840

directly

2751

02:09:33,890 --> 02:09:30,900

um uh Grant Cameron has had Oak

2752

02:09:35,870 --> 02:09:33,900

Shannon's notes for 20 years

2753

02:09:38,270 --> 02:09:35,880

um he got them

2754

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:38,280

from Eric Davis

2755

02:09:44,149 --> 02:09:42,000

and I think that that in of itself right

2756

02:09:46,010 --> 02:09:44,159

there which is you know it's it's it's

2757

02:09:49,970 --> 02:09:46,020

it's not

2758

02:09:52,850 --> 02:09:49,980

um uh what circumstantial right I think

2759

02:09:55,070 --> 02:09:52,860

that's a pretty significant uh situation

2760

02:09:57,410 --> 02:09:55,080

here that it came from Eric Davis and

2761

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:57,420

it's all the same players that keep uh

2762

02:10:04,970 --> 02:10:00,719

repeating uh themselves uh which fold

2763

02:10:10,189 --> 02:10:04,980

into nids and then Eric's exit of nids

2764

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:10,199

and was he in needs in 2002 and was that

2765

02:10:15,050 --> 02:10:12,000

maybe part of the motivation of

2766

02:10:18,109 --> 02:10:15,060

contacting Admiral Wilson

2767

02:10:20,030 --> 02:10:18,119

I I think I think he was was he still in

2768

02:10:23,149 --> 02:10:20,040

needs by then nids was still operating

2769

02:10:25,729 --> 02:10:23,159

well nidge was what was Eric part of

2770

02:10:27,530 --> 02:10:25,739

Mitch in 2002. left mids at some point I

2771

02:10:29,209 --> 02:10:27,540

don't know I can't I don't remember this

2772

02:10:29,810 --> 02:10:29,219

I don't know

2773

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:29,820

um

2774

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:32,159

yeah Grant had them and I I have no

2775

02:10:36,109 --> 02:10:34,320

doubt that if Grant Grant's listening or

2776

02:10:38,209 --> 02:10:36,119

some other people like Melinda I might

2777

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:38,219

feel terrible because Melinda wanted to

2778

02:10:43,970 --> 02:10:41,520

uh uh talk with me today I was so tired

2779

02:10:46,370 --> 02:10:43,980

I had to lie down before I did this with

2780

02:10:47,810 --> 02:10:46,380

you and now I feel bad because I think

2781

02:10:49,910 --> 02:10:47,820

she probably would have been very very

2782

02:10:52,609 --> 02:10:49,920

good for me to listen to

2783

02:10:54,109 --> 02:10:52,619

um if you know because I can't find any

2784

02:10:56,030 --> 02:10:54,119

reference to the arv in here by the way

2785

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:56,040

I looked during that either I can't

2786

02:11:02,990 --> 02:10:58,800

either and and it was one of my Fondest

2787

02:11:04,729 --> 02:11:03,000

Memories uh of the last 24 hours all

2788

02:11:07,010 --> 02:11:04,739

right I don't know where it would be I

2789

02:11:08,689 --> 02:11:07,020

mean I've I've unless I'm just missing

2790

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:08,699

something that's staring me right in the

2791

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:12,239

face yeah but um no you're talking about

2792

02:11:15,530 --> 02:11:13,679

I you know I think they're the true

2793

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:15,540

invisible College these people uh Eric

2794

02:11:20,870 --> 02:11:18,239

Davis helped off get green John

2795

02:11:22,609 --> 02:11:20,880

Alexander uh they're all part of it um

2796

02:11:24,890 --> 02:11:22,619

and then other people just they they

2797

02:11:27,290 --> 02:11:24,900

kind of uh come in and out of it I get

2798

02:11:28,910 --> 02:11:27,300

the idea you know Oak Shannon the people

2799

02:11:30,290 --> 02:11:28,920

with uh you know the advanced

2800

02:11:32,270 --> 02:11:30,300

theoretical physics group they're

2801

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:32,280

they're kind of part of it

2802

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:33,599

um but then the people around Robert

2803

02:11:37,970 --> 02:11:36,719

Bigelow certainly with the national with

2804

02:11:40,370 --> 02:11:37,980

nibs the National Institute for

2805

02:11:43,850 --> 02:11:40,380

Discovery Science in the 90s definitely

2806

02:11:44,810 --> 02:11:43,860

and then when that kind of went away

2807

02:11:46,669 --> 02:11:44,820

um

2808

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:46,679

it continued a lot of the atip

2809

02:11:52,010 --> 02:11:49,440

contractors Dr putoff Eric Davis were

2810

02:11:53,450 --> 02:11:52,020

you know working for put up for uh atip

2811

02:11:55,010 --> 02:11:53,460

and

2812

02:11:57,290 --> 02:11:55,020

you know you really get the idea that

2813

02:11:58,669 --> 02:11:57,300

there was this informal Network that

2814

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:58,679

just never went away

2815

02:12:02,089 --> 02:12:00,000

because they were old friends and they

2816

02:12:04,490 --> 02:12:02,099

respected each other they and they all

2817

02:12:05,990 --> 02:12:04,500

had their own security clearances and

2818

02:12:07,729 --> 02:12:06,000

and I think they were all smart enough

2819

02:12:09,830 --> 02:12:07,739

to know like

2820

02:12:11,810 --> 02:12:09,840

uh I think as Davis once put it in an

2821

02:12:13,250 --> 02:12:11,820

interview we gave uh they know the rules

2822

02:12:14,629 --> 02:12:13,260

of the road

2823

02:12:18,290 --> 02:12:14,639

so you

2824

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:18,300

you know you just know

2825

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:19,679

that there are certain things you don't

2826

02:12:22,930 --> 02:12:20,880

talk about but there's certain things

2827

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:22,940

you can talk about what's what's safe

2828

02:12:26,930 --> 02:12:26,159

and they shared what was safe with each

2829

02:12:29,330 --> 02:12:26,940

other

2830

02:12:30,649 --> 02:12:29,340

so that they could all get they all

2831

02:12:32,750 --> 02:12:30,659

wanted to get to the goal line I think

2832

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:32,760

the goal line is

2833

02:12:36,729 --> 02:12:35,520

it's very clear in my opinion these

2834

02:12:40,129 --> 02:12:36,739

these men

2835

02:12:42,530 --> 02:12:40,139

definitely were deeply are deeply

2836

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,540

interested in the UFO ET phenomenon and

2837

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:44,639

they want answers

2838

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:45,840

and that's what they were just trying to

2839

02:12:49,490 --> 02:12:47,520

do like I don't know if this was a

2840

02:12:52,250 --> 02:12:49,500

professional interest or if they just

2841

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:52,260

all share this fanatical need to know

2842

02:12:57,530 --> 02:12:55,280

like many of us have and

2843

02:13:00,350 --> 02:12:57,540

but I think a lot of it's just intense

2844

02:13:02,569 --> 02:13:00,360

curiosity and desire to know and there

2845

02:13:05,089 --> 02:13:02,579

was this need to know

2846

02:13:07,550 --> 02:13:05,099

um and what Admiral Wilson quickly found

2847

02:13:09,770 --> 02:13:07,560

out as deputy director of the defense

2848

02:13:12,290 --> 02:13:09,780

intelligence agency

2849

02:13:14,450 --> 02:13:12,300

um who handled budgets and and the money

2850

02:13:16,910 --> 02:13:14,460

coming out of Congress and the

2851  
02:13:20,149 --> 02:13:16,920  
appropriation of money going into these

2852  
02:13:22,430 --> 02:13:20,159  
sap programs that he thought he had the

2853  
02:13:24,050 --> 02:13:22,440  
authority to go and find out where the

2854  
02:13:28,729 --> 02:13:24,060  
money was going and what was being done

2855  
02:13:32,109 --> 02:13:28,739  
with it and he found out that as

2856  
02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:32,119  
secretive as saps are and they should be

2857  
02:13:38,209 --> 02:13:35,040  
that there was another level of secrecy

2858  
02:13:42,970 --> 02:13:38,219  
here above that that applied to aliens

2859  
02:13:46,729 --> 02:13:42,980  
and ET and UFOs that absolute secrecy

2860  
02:13:50,629 --> 02:13:46,739  
and then he found out about the bigot

2861  
02:13:52,850 --> 02:13:50,639  
list and he was not on it and and other

2862  
02:13:54,649 --> 02:13:52,860  
people that he thought should be on it

2863  
02:13:58,669 --> 02:13:54,659

we're not there and there were were no

2864

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:58,679

names there and he mentioned and uh he

2865

02:14:02,810 --> 02:14:00,719

recognized or I think one or two names I

2866

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:02,820

think he may have recognized that and

2867

02:14:07,390 --> 02:14:04,800

none of it was military

2868

02:14:15,649 --> 02:14:11,930

that's right and he said 400 to 800

2869

02:14:19,010 --> 02:14:15,659

names on on this list

2870

02:14:21,470 --> 02:14:19,020

um and now let's go with what a bigot

2871

02:14:24,410 --> 02:14:21,480

list is and what big it is most people

2872

02:14:26,930 --> 02:14:24,420

want to assume this negative connotation

2873

02:14:29,629 --> 02:14:26,940

to it but that's that's not the origins

2874

02:14:32,510 --> 02:14:29,639

of the etymology of Big World War II

2875

02:14:34,430 --> 02:14:32,520

from the Second World War uh and it had

2876

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,440

to do with the Brits British invasionary

2877

02:14:38,089 --> 02:14:36,480

ground

2878

02:14:40,430 --> 02:14:38,099

occupation I don't know something like

2879

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:40,440

that had to do with uh the second world

2880

02:14:44,770 --> 02:14:42,480

war is where it began it was an acronym

2881

02:14:46,910 --> 02:14:44,780

doesn't mean bigot

2882

02:14:49,850 --> 02:14:46,920

but it has to do with like it's the

2883

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:49,860

neces it's like the people who are in

2884

02:14:53,209 --> 02:14:51,360

who's in

2885

02:14:55,129 --> 02:14:53,219

are you in are you not in if you're in

2886

02:14:58,550 --> 02:14:55,139

you're on the list that's it's very

2887

02:15:00,530 --> 02:14:58,560

simple so Wilson in his uh statement to

2888

02:15:02,149 --> 02:15:00,540

Davis apparently said that he was shown

2889

02:15:03,290 --> 02:15:02,159

this list and he was allowed to look at

2890

02:15:08,030 --> 02:15:03,300

it

2891

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:08,040

certain names were on and

2892

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,320

and he asked for the criteria they said

2893

02:15:13,850 --> 02:15:12,000

no we're not we don't give you that and

2894

02:15:15,890 --> 02:15:13,860

he said well why why can't I be on it

2895

02:15:18,649 --> 02:15:15,900

and they wouldn't tell him that either

2896

02:15:21,410 --> 02:15:18,659

they wouldn't give him the criteria and

2897

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:21,420

and to get on the list

2898

02:15:29,089 --> 02:15:25,920

um it is the ultimate level of trust to

2899

02:15:31,609 --> 02:15:29,099

get on that list you are not disclosing

2900

02:15:34,010 --> 02:15:31,619

what you're working on period I want to

2901

02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:34,020

mention something else here too uh this

2902

02:15:38,450 --> 02:15:36,239

that's it's a significant part of this

2903

02:15:41,390 --> 02:15:38,460

whole story which is an article written

2904

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:41,400

by a man named Bill Sweetman for Jane's

2905

02:15:47,149 --> 02:15:44,159

uh defense James International defense

2906

02:15:49,550 --> 02:15:47,159

it's from January 2000.

2907

02:15:50,930 --> 02:15:49,560

and it is one of the only

2908

02:15:52,370 --> 02:15:50,940

articles that you're going to find

2909

02:15:55,010 --> 02:15:52,380

certainly from that period or really any

2910

02:15:56,990 --> 02:15:55,020

period where he tries to get into the

2911

02:15:59,209 --> 02:15:57,000

the Pentagon special access programs and

2912

02:16:01,370 --> 02:15:59,219

to talk about them so Bill Sweetman was

2913

02:16:03,530 --> 02:16:01,380

uh I don't know what he's doing now he

2914

02:16:06,050 --> 02:16:03,540

was a great Aviation writer I have a

2915

02:16:10,010 --> 02:16:06,060

couple of his old books uh of like

2916

02:16:11,629 --> 02:16:10,020

top-notch Aviation writer uh who

2917

02:16:13,810 --> 02:16:11,639

obviously knew the defense Community

2918

02:16:16,189 --> 02:16:13,820

exceedingly well and he did this article

2919

02:16:17,689 --> 02:16:16,199

called inside the pentagon's secret

2920

02:16:21,890 --> 02:16:17,699

budgets

2921

02:16:23,209 --> 02:16:21,900

now um where he talks about he says look

2922

02:16:26,209 --> 02:16:23,219

when you look at these special access

2923

02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:26,219

programs and in 2000 this is a kind of a

2924

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:28,079

new thing for people to talk about

2925

02:16:30,290 --> 02:16:29,520

he said

2926

02:16:32,990 --> 02:16:30,300

um

2927

02:16:34,429 --> 02:16:33,000

it's not clear to me that the dod is

2928

02:16:37,490 --> 02:16:34,439

really the final word here it says it

2929

02:16:40,009 --> 02:16:37,500

seems to me that private contractors are

2930

02:16:41,389 --> 02:16:40,019

are on top and they run it and he said

2931

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:41,399

also

2932

02:16:44,690 --> 02:16:43,200

uh if you're running if you're a program

2933

02:16:46,849 --> 02:16:44,700

manager for one of these programs

2934

02:16:50,270 --> 02:16:46,859

working for a private contractor

2935

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:50,280

you decide who's in and who's out and

2936

02:16:54,349 --> 02:16:52,559

you know you you could leave a top level

2937

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:54,359

general or top level person out if you

2938

02:16:58,370 --> 02:16:56,160

want to bring the friend you grew up

2939

02:17:00,650 --> 02:16:58,380

with who's not even in it then that

2940

02:17:03,530 --> 02:17:00,660

person's in and your classification

2941

02:17:06,889 --> 02:17:03,540

system he said could have nothing to do

2942

02:17:08,570 --> 02:17:06,899

with the formal Pentagon uh

2943

02:17:10,070 --> 02:17:08,580

classification systems this is what

2944

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,080

Sweetman actually wrote in this article

2945

02:17:15,370 --> 02:17:12,719

and I'm mentioning this because I know

2946

02:17:18,110 --> 02:17:15,380

that that group

2947

02:17:20,330 --> 02:17:18,120

Mitchell and green and puttoff and Davis

2948

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:20,340

they're all very very familiar with this

2949

02:17:23,870 --> 02:17:21,599

article

2950

02:17:26,509 --> 02:17:23,880

and it's a very a very significant

2951  
02:17:28,490 --> 02:17:26,519  
article for them and it's obvious

2952  
02:17:29,929 --> 02:17:28,500  
because that article

2953  
02:17:32,990 --> 02:17:29,939  
speaks

2954  
02:17:34,910 --> 02:17:33,000  
it's they feel it's very accurate now

2955  
02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:34,920  
what I would like to know and what I

2956  
02:17:40,969 --> 02:17:37,200  
don't know is did did any of those

2957  
02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:40,979  
people inform Bill Sweetman

2958  
02:17:45,889 --> 02:17:43,679  
of the whole Wilson Saga when he wrote

2959  
02:17:48,589 --> 02:17:45,899  
this this is what I wonder

2960  
02:17:51,230 --> 02:17:48,599  
I don't know the answer to that but I I

2961  
02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,240  
have wondered this more than one time

2962  
02:17:56,209 --> 02:17:53,519  
it's a really it's a good article it's a

2963  
02:17:59,089 --> 02:17:56,219

great article actually and and and I

2964

02:18:03,049 --> 02:17:59,099

think to the other point here

2965

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,059

um with uh a bigot list lacking military

2966

02:18:07,730 --> 02:18:05,760

and Military knowledge and any

2967

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:07,740

conversation that would go back inside

2968

02:18:15,950 --> 02:18:12,000

of the Pentagon uh with a paper trail

2969

02:18:19,250 --> 02:18:15,960

of of any kind at all now you

2970

02:18:22,190 --> 02:18:19,260

um have uh uh accessed by the public and

2971

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:22,200

Freedom of Information Act and as long

2972

02:18:29,570 --> 02:18:27,200

as this bigot list is uh you know 99

2973

02:18:31,490 --> 02:18:29,580

civilian there isn't going to be any

2974

02:18:33,230 --> 02:18:31,500

chatter going back to the Pentagon about

2975

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:33,240

these programs

2976

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:35,280

um and it's also in the civilian sector

2977

02:18:40,669 --> 02:18:38,160

right it's a private Corporation so you

2978

02:18:43,790 --> 02:18:40,679

don't have you don't have uh you know uh

2979

02:18:47,150 --> 02:18:43,800

document numbers and a way to chase back

2980

02:18:49,129 --> 02:18:47,160

a program because it is uh completely

2981

02:18:51,070 --> 02:18:49,139

private in in the private sector right

2982

02:18:54,410 --> 02:18:51,080

and that's why the bigot list would be

2983

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:54,420

uh non-military yeah and moreover

2984

02:18:59,209 --> 02:18:57,120

exactly when when you uh when you read

2985

02:19:00,770 --> 02:18:59,219

through those notes Davis's notes thank

2986

02:19:04,070 --> 02:19:00,780

God he wrote that he wrote such good

2987

02:19:06,110 --> 02:19:04,080

notes I mean we'd like we would like for

2988

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:06,120

it to have been even more but it's

2989

02:19:10,730 --> 02:19:08,639

amazing but what you get is this sense

2990

02:19:13,370 --> 02:19:10,740

that like how many individuals actually

2991

02:19:14,990 --> 02:19:13,380

are were minor monitoring these programs

2992

02:19:17,570 --> 02:19:15,000

how many individuals within the Pentagon

2993

02:19:19,790 --> 02:19:17,580

I mean within the the sapoc the special

2994

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:19,800

Access program oversight committee and

2995

02:19:22,969 --> 02:19:21,599

and within that What's called the senior

2996

02:19:25,070 --> 02:19:22,979

review group all of those are referenced

2997

02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:25,080

in the notes how many people would have

2998

02:19:30,049 --> 02:19:27,599

access to what this contractor is doing

2999

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:30,059

and how often would this contractor be

3000

02:19:34,129 --> 02:19:32,399

required to report on what they were

3001

02:19:36,650 --> 02:19:34,139

doing and who's who's actually doing the

3002

02:19:40,129 --> 02:19:36,660

review the impression that I came away

3003

02:19:42,169 --> 02:19:40,139

with is uh you know they do a once a

3004

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:42,179

year review but like how deep are they

3005

02:19:46,129 --> 02:19:43,439

really going

3006

02:19:48,770 --> 02:19:46,139

it's not clear to me that you're getting

3007

02:19:50,510 --> 02:19:48,780

any significant oversight

3008

02:19:53,570 --> 02:19:50,520

and this is something that Sweetman

3009

02:19:55,010 --> 02:19:53,580

actually wrote in his article he said

3010

02:19:57,590 --> 02:19:55,020

it's not clear to me that there's really

3011

02:20:00,050 --> 02:19:57,600

any significant Pentagon oversight over

3012

02:20:01,730 --> 02:20:00,060

these programs no I really do Wonder

3013

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:01,740

like his article comes out in January

3014

02:20:07,250 --> 02:20:05,280

2000 right so this was this whole thing

3015

02:20:10,610 --> 02:20:07,260

was bubbling around in very limited

3016

02:20:14,330 --> 02:20:10,620

circles and I just wonder if one of the

3017

02:20:16,610 --> 02:20:14,340

guys in in Robert Bigelow's click

3018

02:20:18,050 --> 02:20:16,620

uh I had a little conversation with Bill

3019

02:20:20,750 --> 02:20:18,060

Sweetman

3020

02:20:26,210 --> 02:20:20,760

and and and so here's the deal I mean

3021

02:20:28,670 --> 02:20:26,220

the oversight seems to stop at a general

3022

02:20:31,310 --> 02:20:28,680

number of budget

3023

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:31,320

but what is being you know what's the

3024

02:20:35,870 --> 02:20:33,120

money being spent on what's the project

3025

02:20:39,170 --> 02:20:35,880

no there's no oversight there you don't

3026

02:20:40,929 --> 02:20:39,180

have it the the money is is sent to the

3027

02:20:44,750 --> 02:20:40,939

program and then what happens from there

3028

02:20:48,050 --> 02:20:44,760

uh nobody knows except for that private

3029

02:20:50,270 --> 02:20:48,060

Corporation and their employees that are

3030

02:20:51,889 --> 02:20:50,280

on that bigot list and that's it there

3031

02:20:54,849 --> 02:20:51,899

isn't and endearing a couple of people

3032

02:20:57,230 --> 02:20:54,859

in the Pentagon right

3033

02:20:59,929 --> 02:20:57,240

when they retire go to work for these

3034

02:21:02,630 --> 02:20:59,939

corporations and and and those members

3035

02:21:04,610 --> 02:21:02,640

of the Pentagon aren't necessarily in

3036

02:21:08,510 --> 02:21:04,620

the military either

3037

02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,520

right yeah I don't I don't know I mean

3038

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:10,319

if if you're on the uh

3039

02:21:13,849 --> 02:21:12,000

well yeah that's right I mean uh that's

3040

02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:13,859

true you can have some very high level

3041

02:21:20,210 --> 02:21:16,319

civilian um people involved in that uh

3042

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:20,220

100 100

3043

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:23,760

um I um I want to run this by you

3044

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:27,359

um and uh so check this out

3045

02:21:33,410 --> 02:21:29,520

this is about as interesting as it gets

3046

02:21:36,290 --> 02:21:33,420

uh two days ago I'm in a parking lot at

3047

02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:36,300

a at a shopping center and I'm putting

3048

02:21:41,630 --> 02:21:38,640

stuff in the back of my Jeep right this

3049

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:41,640

guy comes up from him back of me and I

3050

02:21:47,690 --> 02:21:43,920

don't see him and he goes Fade to Black

3051  
02:21:49,130 --> 02:21:47,700  
right and I jump and I turn around and

3052  
02:21:53,090 --> 02:21:49,140  
he goes bad it's good to meet you I said

3053  
02:21:54,830 --> 02:21:53,100  
oh okay uh uh what's going on and we

3054  
02:21:58,210 --> 02:21:54,840  
stopped and talked and he said that he

3055  
02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:58,220  
was uh born and raised here in Palmdale

3056  
02:22:06,889 --> 02:22:01,680  
and he said let me tell you something

3057  
02:22:12,889 --> 02:22:08,750  
in the 90s

3058  
02:22:16,370 --> 02:22:14,090  
craft

3059  
02:22:19,790 --> 02:22:16,380  
being flight tested here

3060  
02:22:23,090 --> 02:22:19,800  
I said hexagon you mean trying no

3061  
02:22:26,270 --> 02:22:23,100  
he goes like stop signs hexagon

3062  
02:22:29,809 --> 02:22:26,280  
I go what do you mean dude day and night

3063  
02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:29,819

and I said what what were they they said

3064

02:22:36,830 --> 02:22:33,120

totally silent we all watched them

3065

02:22:40,910 --> 02:22:36,840

in the 90s and they were black and I

3066

02:22:45,050 --> 02:22:40,920

said he said what's that in Palmdale in

3067

02:22:46,670 --> 02:22:45,060

Palmdale and uh so you know Skunk Works

3068

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:46,680

is is here it's in the center of town

3069

02:22:53,270 --> 02:22:50,880

and um uh so anyway he's I said how big

3070

02:22:54,650 --> 02:22:53,280

were they and he's standing next to me

3071

02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:54,660

and he goes from here to the building

3072

02:23:01,490 --> 02:22:58,800

and that was about 50 yards 35 40 50

3073

02:23:06,110 --> 02:23:01,500

yards away and I'm like I'm like what he

3074

02:23:07,370 --> 02:23:06,120

goes thick hexagon black Silent Flight

3075

02:23:11,170 --> 02:23:07,380

testing

3076

02:23:15,050 --> 02:23:11,180

in the 90s I was like thou I have never

3077

02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:15,060

heard anything like that hexagon not

3078

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,920

triangle not anything but hexagon shape

3079

02:23:24,650 --> 02:23:22,080

um and but here's the deal this goes

3080

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:24,660

back to that bigot list

3081

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:27,120

nobody's ever talked about this

3082

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:31,200

you know and uh sightings in Palmdale uh

3083

02:23:34,670 --> 02:23:33,120

if it was going on people are used to

3084

02:23:36,670 --> 02:23:34,680

flight testing out here things are

3085

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:36,680

getting tested everybody that lives here

3086

02:23:43,130 --> 02:23:41,760

works right down the street at uh and

3087

02:23:45,110 --> 02:23:43,140

they're not going to be talking about

3088

02:23:47,150 --> 02:23:45,120

this and they may be familiar with it

3089

02:23:49,490 --> 02:23:47,160

but it goes back to that bigot list if

3090

02:23:51,889 --> 02:23:49,500

you if you're in one of these programs

3091

02:23:55,730 --> 02:23:51,899

you're just simply not talking about it

3092

02:23:57,650 --> 02:23:55,740

and uh to get that reveal from him uh

3093

02:24:01,730 --> 02:23:57,660

now I immediately talked about it on the

3094

02:24:04,190 --> 02:24:01,740

air uh yesterday but I thought it was uh

3095

02:24:05,929 --> 02:24:04,200

for me a pretty big uh Revelation I have

3096

02:24:09,230 --> 02:24:05,939

never heard anything described I think

3097

02:24:11,870 --> 02:24:09,240

that's very interesting yeah the

3098

02:24:15,770 --> 02:24:11,880

question is like how how much how much

3099

02:24:17,750 --> 02:24:15,780

UFO activity is stuff that we are making

3100

02:24:19,490 --> 02:24:17,760

and how much of it isn't

3101

02:24:21,889 --> 02:24:19,500

I've been wondering about this a lot

3102

02:24:24,650 --> 02:24:21,899

this is gets us off off the Davis Wilson

3103

02:24:27,230 --> 02:24:24,660

for a moment but I'll just say I've been

3104

02:24:29,210 --> 02:24:27,240

trying to figure this out or does it or

3105

02:24:30,170 --> 02:24:29,220

no but or does it take us off Wilson

3106

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:30,180

Davis

3107

02:24:33,410 --> 02:24:31,920

because necessarily I mean we're talking

3108

02:24:36,889 --> 02:24:33,420

about reverse engineering possibilities

3109

02:24:41,090 --> 02:24:36,899

engineering yes exactly

3110

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:41,100

um but what I what I see I mean I I look

3111

02:24:45,469 --> 02:24:43,920

at UFO uh reports all the time these

3112

02:24:47,929 --> 02:24:45,479

days I mean I'm

3113

02:24:50,270 --> 02:24:47,939

I'm just going into all of them over the

3114

02:24:52,670 --> 02:24:50,280

years and I mean we're just talking such

3115

02:24:56,330 --> 02:24:52,680

an enormous number of

3116

02:24:58,010 --> 02:24:56,340

very compelling obviously real sightings

3117

02:25:00,110 --> 02:24:58,020

of anomalous craft that happen

3118

02:25:01,130 --> 02:25:00,120

essentially every single day around the

3119

02:25:03,170 --> 02:25:01,140

world

3120

02:25:05,570 --> 02:25:03,180

there's so many of these we're talking

3121

02:25:08,510 --> 02:25:05,580

thousands of good sightings every year

3122

02:25:11,090 --> 02:25:08,520

my own personal estimate thought about

3123

02:25:13,370 --> 02:25:11,100

this a lot I think worldwide most likely

3124

02:25:15,889 --> 02:25:13,380

we're probably looking at anywhere from

3125

02:25:18,050 --> 02:25:15,899

50 to 100 000 good UFO sightings around

3126  
02:25:21,170 --> 02:25:18,060  
the world every year and it may sound

3127  
02:25:23,630 --> 02:25:21,180  
crazy but it isn't uh in North America

3128  
02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:23,640  
alone where it's the only continent

3129  
02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:26,880  
where we really have good reporting

3130  
02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:29,040  
of raw reports that people can you know

3131  
02:25:32,330 --> 02:25:30,240  
you got muffon and you've got the

3132  
02:25:33,710 --> 02:25:32,340  
National UFO Reporting Center those two

3133  
02:25:34,730 --> 02:25:33,720  
combined every year have 10 000

3134  
02:25:37,010 --> 02:25:34,740  
sightings

3135  
02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:37,020  
now I mean obviously I'm not saying

3136  
02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:38,640  
they're all alien craft most of them

3137  
02:25:42,590 --> 02:25:41,040  
clearly are not but you go through them

3138  
02:25:45,110 --> 02:25:42,600

I've I've read through a lot of these

3139

02:25:46,190 --> 02:25:45,120

reports and I'll I'll just say many of

3140

02:25:48,170 --> 02:25:46,200

them are going to make you sit back and

3141

02:25:50,990 --> 02:25:48,180

say wow there's some very good reports

3142

02:25:53,150 --> 02:25:51,000

there and then for every report that

3143

02:25:55,610 --> 02:25:53,160

makes it to a database how many are seen

3144

02:25:57,290 --> 02:25:55,620

and they're never reported there's a lot

3145

02:25:59,090 --> 02:25:57,300

of these so and that's only North

3146

02:26:01,070 --> 02:25:59,100

America which only has five percent of

3147

02:26:03,410 --> 02:26:01,080

the world's population U.S and Canada

3148

02:26:05,870 --> 02:26:03,420

I'm leaving up Mexico here and then you

3149

02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:05,880

go to South America the Latin American

3150

02:26:11,410 --> 02:26:08,399

nations you go to Europe you go to

3151

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:11,420

Russia you go to China you go to Africa

3152

02:26:17,270 --> 02:26:15,120

Indonesia good Lord how many you know we

3153

02:26:19,929 --> 02:26:17,280

only get some of those reports so here's

3154

02:26:23,150 --> 02:26:19,939

my point my point is that this is a

3155

02:26:26,090 --> 02:26:23,160

massive phenomenon

3156

02:26:28,130 --> 02:26:26,100

and and one of my most the Intriguing

3157

02:26:30,770 --> 02:26:28,140

sightings that I cannot stop studying

3158

02:26:32,929 --> 02:26:30,780

are the cases and these happen all the

3159

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,939

time someone will be up at three in the

3160

02:26:35,929 --> 02:26:34,080

morning and they will see a black

3161

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:35,939

triangle hovering at 200 feet over their

3162

02:26:39,530 --> 02:26:37,920

house or over their neighbor's house at

3163

02:26:41,809 --> 02:26:39,540

three in the morning and they almost

3164

02:26:44,270 --> 02:26:41,819

didn't see it because it was so dark and

3165

02:26:46,429 --> 02:26:44,280

so stealthy and silent but there it was

3166

02:26:48,770 --> 02:26:46,439

and not always triangles

3167

02:26:50,270 --> 02:26:48,780

now these are military operations you've

3168

02:26:52,969 --> 02:26:50,280

got to ask yourself what the hell are

3169

02:26:54,349 --> 02:26:52,979

they doing at 200 300 feet altitude at

3170

02:26:58,250 --> 02:26:54,359

two in the morning over you over your

3171

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:58,260

house why around the world

3172

02:27:01,790 --> 02:26:59,520

I don't think that these are all

3173

02:27:03,830 --> 02:27:01,800

military black budget they can't be it's

3174

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:03,840

too many of them I think there's just

3175

02:27:10,849 --> 02:27:07,200

too many I do think that we have a uh

3176  
02:27:12,170 --> 02:27:10,859  
let's say domestic Fleet sure now what

3177  
02:27:14,690 --> 02:27:12,180  
they're being used for what their

3178  
02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:14,700  
mission is this is important to inquire

3179  
02:27:18,650 --> 02:27:16,560  
because they're not being used in

3180  
02:27:21,170 --> 02:27:18,660  
standard geopolitics

3181  
02:27:25,490 --> 02:27:21,180  
so what are they being used for and

3182  
02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:25,500  
who's who controls their operation

3183  
02:27:30,830 --> 02:27:28,560  
but uh anyway my point is that a lot of

3184  
02:27:34,670 --> 02:27:30,840  
these are they're not ours

3185  
02:27:36,730 --> 02:27:34,680  
I had um but most are not I think uh

3186  
02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:36,740  
somebody uh it was a neighbor

3187  
02:27:42,170 --> 02:27:40,080  
uh outside of the convenience outside of

3188  
02:27:43,910 --> 02:27:42,180

the community right no one knows what I

3189

02:27:45,889 --> 02:27:43,920

do and he came up to me his name was

3190

02:27:48,110 --> 02:27:45,899

Mikey I've known him since he was a

3191

02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:48,120

little kid and he goes man you know so

3192

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:50,880

uh you know I'm I'm I'm out of my dad's

3193

02:27:56,330 --> 02:27:53,040

house in Palmdale this is uh over in

3194

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:56,340

Burbank and he that's exactly what he

3195

02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:58,319

describes to me he said the human

3196

02:28:04,130 --> 02:28:00,800

outside at three o'clock in the morning

3197

02:28:07,010 --> 02:28:04,140

and above the house out here in Palmdale

3198

02:28:09,950 --> 02:28:07,020

he said it was like Star Wars a big

3199

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:09,960

black triangle over the house and now

3200

02:28:14,809 --> 02:28:12,240

this is out of this is not somebody that

3201  
02:28:16,510 --> 02:28:14,819  
is you know following fade the black or

3202  
02:28:23,330 --> 02:28:16,520  
you know

3203  
02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:23,340  
has no it's not who he is and he said

3204  
02:28:28,730 --> 02:28:26,160  
check this out Richard he goes I freaked

3205  
02:28:30,770 --> 02:28:28,740  
out I know that Edwards Air Force Base

3206  
02:28:33,410 --> 02:28:30,780  
is right over there and I'm wondering

3207  
02:28:36,050 --> 02:28:33,420  
where's the military and why aren't we

3208  
02:28:39,050 --> 02:28:36,060  
shooting at this thing that was his

3209  
02:28:42,110 --> 02:28:39,060  
comment right and oh by the way

3210  
02:28:44,210 --> 02:28:42,120  
he said it just raised straight up and

3211  
02:28:46,130 --> 02:28:44,220  
kept going and it was black and that

3212  
02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:46,140  
just disappeared

3213  
02:28:51,290 --> 02:28:48,960

yep and he said for years he couldn't

3214

02:28:54,410 --> 02:28:51,300

walk outside at night

3215

02:28:56,809 --> 02:28:54,420

yep yep I'm so glad you mentioned that

3216

02:29:00,110 --> 02:28:56,819

story because there's many of those that

3217

02:29:01,849 --> 02:29:00,120

is that is almost I've seen so many of

3218

02:29:04,010 --> 02:29:01,859

them that it's almost a cliché it's not

3219

02:29:06,050 --> 02:29:04,020

a cliché but it's a it's a classic type

3220

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:06,060

of sighting and it's a widespread type

3221

02:29:08,750 --> 02:29:07,680

of signing and it's something no one

3222

02:29:10,550 --> 02:29:08,760

talks about

3223

02:29:12,590 --> 02:29:10,560

I don't hear anyone in the UFO Community

3224

02:29:15,349 --> 02:29:12,600

talking about it to me I'm I get worked

3225

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:15,359

up over this because I feel this is a

3226

02:29:20,210 --> 02:29:16,800

significant thing

3227

02:29:21,770 --> 02:29:20,220

imagine uh one thing I tried to do when

3228

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:21,780

I was reading enough of these I thought

3229

02:29:26,690 --> 02:29:24,000

I got into Google Earth and I put myself

3230

02:29:28,010 --> 02:29:26,700

down at 300 feet altitude over the

3231

02:29:30,590 --> 02:29:28,020

neighborhood where this one particular

3232

02:29:33,950 --> 02:29:30,600

sighting was reported

3233

02:29:36,050 --> 02:29:33,960

and I just slowly went over the houses

3234

02:29:37,969 --> 02:29:36,060

at that altitude and I thought what

3235

02:29:39,650 --> 02:29:37,979

would what would I be doing at three in

3236

02:29:41,210 --> 02:29:39,660

the morning over these houses

3237

02:29:42,590 --> 02:29:41,220

yeah what's the purpose there's only a

3238

02:29:44,809 --> 02:29:42,600

couple of things I could think of

3239

02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:44,819

abducting people comes to mind

3240

02:29:49,490 --> 02:29:46,319

immediately

3241

02:29:50,750 --> 02:29:49,500

or engaging in maybe psychotronic stuff

3242

02:29:52,730 --> 02:29:50,760

if you really want to like mess with

3243

02:29:54,530 --> 02:29:52,740

people or maybe get in their head you

3244

02:29:56,210 --> 02:29:54,540

have people talking about these Ultra

3245

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:56,220

vivid dreams is

3246

02:30:00,710 --> 02:29:58,080

is that what's happening I don't really

3247

02:30:03,650 --> 02:30:00,720

know but but it's certainly something

3248

02:30:05,570 --> 02:30:03,660

that we want to know about I would sure

3249

02:30:08,750 --> 02:30:05,580

as hell like to know if there was a

3250

02:30:10,670 --> 02:30:08,760

craft over my house uh tonight

3251

02:30:13,130 --> 02:30:10,680

at 200 feet at three in the morning I'd

3252

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:13,140

like to know what that is

3253

02:30:17,630 --> 02:30:15,120

there are many of these that are

3254

02:30:18,889 --> 02:30:17,640

reported and it's very disturbing I'm

3255

02:30:21,230 --> 02:30:18,899

getting us a little off track I

3256

02:30:23,809 --> 02:30:21,240

Apologize no you're not well it's not an

3257

02:30:26,450 --> 02:30:23,819

important thing this guy the other day

3258

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:26,460

in the parking lot he said at night in

3259

02:30:30,590 --> 02:30:28,800

Palmdale it's just jumping off I said

3260

02:30:33,650 --> 02:30:30,600

yeah it is he goes man it's just

3261

02:30:37,070 --> 02:30:33,660

incredible he said but the hexagons

3262

02:30:41,510 --> 02:30:37,080

stopped it was only in the 90s

3263

02:30:44,809 --> 02:30:41,520

that's it and uh yeah yeah yeah and

3264

02:30:46,969 --> 02:30:44,819

he was so specific about it and just so

3265

02:30:49,010 --> 02:30:46,979

excited uh to tell me this but he said

3266

02:30:52,130 --> 02:30:49,020

you know this is what what goes on out

3267

02:30:54,110 --> 02:30:52,140

here I have not

3268

02:30:56,570 --> 02:30:54,120

um I'm not even sure if I would tell

3269

02:30:58,490 --> 02:30:56,580

anybody if I did see anything because I

3270

02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:58,500

live here if I say something and it's

3271

02:31:02,929 --> 02:31:00,960

something that's being tested am I

3272

02:31:05,510 --> 02:31:02,939

disclosing government secrets on the air

3273

02:31:08,809 --> 02:31:05,520

in real time right am I going to get the

3274

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:08,819

real bona fide Men In Black visit you

3275

02:31:15,230 --> 02:31:12,720

know I have to think some of these could

3276

02:31:16,610 --> 02:31:15,240

very well be test vehicles

3277

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:16,620

yeah

3278

02:31:19,969 --> 02:31:18,479

but the thing is there's there's a lot

3279

02:31:22,610 --> 02:31:19,979

of these reports out there that's the

3280

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:22,620

thing there's so many of them and

3281

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:24,479

they're not all in Palmdale like a lot

3282

02:31:28,490 --> 02:31:26,640

of them are out in you know Kia Cook

3283

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:28,500

Iowa or you know out in the middle of

3284

02:31:32,270 --> 02:31:30,720

other or other countries

3285

02:31:36,110 --> 02:31:32,280

they're not they're not even all in the

3286

02:31:40,849 --> 02:31:37,730

um uh can I keep you for another 20

3287

02:31:43,190 --> 02:31:40,859

minutes are you okay okay good

3288

02:31:44,990 --> 02:31:43,200

um the other thing that keeps getting

3289

02:31:46,670 --> 02:31:45,000

repeated and I think this is from

3290

02:31:49,550 --> 02:31:46,680

outside of our community it's not

3291

02:31:51,410 --> 02:31:49,560

necessarily uh you know somebody that's

3292

02:31:53,330 --> 02:31:51,420

research but they all say the same thing

3293

02:31:55,429 --> 02:31:53,340

silent

3294

02:31:58,969 --> 02:31:55,439

right they don't talk about noise or

3295

02:32:00,889 --> 02:31:58,979

engine noise or or hums or no it's

3296

02:32:03,469 --> 02:32:00,899

always sometimes it's even more than

3297

02:32:05,389 --> 02:32:03,479

silent I've read I've read reports where

3298

02:32:08,510 --> 02:32:05,399

someone will say it's like all all the

3299

02:32:10,370 --> 02:32:08,520

noise got sucked out it was like the

3300

02:32:13,849 --> 02:32:10,380

deadest of dead silence you can imagine

3301

02:32:15,710 --> 02:32:13,859

yeah fascinating let's take our break

3302

02:32:17,270 --> 02:32:15,720

we're going into overtime with Richard

3303

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:17,280

bleep and Dolan what a great

3304

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:19,200

conversation tonight there's a lot of

3305

02:32:23,210 --> 02:32:20,880

follow-up stuff that I want to get to

3306

02:32:25,490 --> 02:32:23,220

next this is Fade to Black I'm your host

3307

02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:25,500

Jimmy Church stay with us

3308

02:32:33,710 --> 02:32:28,319

we'll be right back this is night three

3309

02:32:50,030 --> 02:32:48,740

[Music]

3310

02:32:58,010 --> 02:32:50,040

[Applause]

3311

02:33:08,050 --> 02:33:00,469

you're listening to Chevy church and

3312

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:10,190

here and you are listening to listen to

3313

02:33:18,770 --> 02:33:12,960

my boy Jimmy Church on jimmychurch

3314

02:33:18,780 --> 02:33:23,150

reading a book will not make you smarter

3315

02:33:26,330 --> 02:33:24,650

you've been listening to Jimmy church

3316

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:26,340

will

3317

02:33:31,790 --> 02:33:28,560

hello fadernauts Jimmy church here

3318

02:33:34,130 --> 02:33:31,800

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3319

02:33:36,410 --> 02:33:34,140

you can purify the air in your home and

3320

02:33:38,630 --> 02:33:36,420

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3321

02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:38,640

eliminate odors just like I do right

3322

02:33:43,250 --> 02:33:40,560

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

3323

02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:43,260

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3324

02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:45,600

naturally sends out O3 molecules into

3325

02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:48,000

the air which seek out odors and air

3326

02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:50,160

pollutants in your home and destroys

3327

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:52,560

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3328

02:33:57,770 --> 02:33:55,439

it purifies the air just like after a

3329

02:34:00,590 --> 02:33:57,780

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3330

02:34:03,889 --> 02:34:00,600

200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

3331

02:34:06,110 --> 02:34:03,899

pack for whole home protection with this

3332

02:34:08,809 --> 02:34:06,120

special offer you're getting three units

3333

02:34:13,570 --> 02:34:08,819

for under two hundred dollars seriously

3334

02:34:16,670 --> 02:34:13,580

go to edenpuredeals.com and use fader3

3335

02:34:19,370 --> 02:34:16,680

shipping is free and it's easy just

3336

02:34:22,969 --> 02:34:19,380

scroll down you'll see my name right

3337

02:34:26,450 --> 02:34:22,979

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

3338

02:34:29,110 --> 02:34:26,460

your deal today that's Eden peer deals

3339

02:34:32,410 --> 02:34:29,120

dot com

3340

02:34:34,429 --> 02:34:32,420

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

3341

02:34:36,770 --> 02:34:34,439

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

3342

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,780

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

3343

02:34:40,190 --> 02:34:38,399

the most watched networks in the world

3344

02:34:41,929 --> 02:34:40,200

and I would like to personally invite

3345

02:34:44,270 --> 02:34:41,939

you to check out our expanding library

3346

02:34:46,610 --> 02:34:44,280

of TV film lectures and special

3347

02:34:49,130 --> 02:34:46,620

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

3348

02:34:51,889 --> 02:34:49,140

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3349

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,899

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

3350

02:34:55,849 --> 02:34:53,520

future we are committed to our community

3351  
02:34:58,429 --> 02:34:55,859  
and with my personal invitation you can

3352  
02:34:59,710 --> 02:34:58,439  
right now get your own free 30-day

3353  
02:35:02,090 --> 02:34:59,720  
membership at

3354  
02:35:03,950 --> 02:35:02,100  
forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

3355  
02:35:06,460 --> 02:35:03,960  
of information starts today at

3356  
02:35:07,750 --> 02:35:06,470  
forbiddenknowledge.tv

3357  
02:35:10,670 --> 02:35:07,760  
[Music]

3358  
02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:10,680  
your one million gigawatt paranormal

3359  
02:35:15,710 --> 02:35:13,920  
Powerhouse kunxdb

3360  
02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:15,720  
DX

3361  
02:35:20,150 --> 02:35:17,520  
are you ready to read about true

3362  
02:35:22,969 --> 02:35:20,160  
paranormal events Unix media publishes

3363  
02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:22,979

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3364

02:35:28,610 --> 02:35:25,439

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

3365

02:35:30,889 --> 02:35:28,620

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

3366

02:35:33,490 --> 02:35:30,899

radio it's all about unexplained

3367

02:35:35,809 --> 02:35:33,500

phenomena visit

3368

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:35,819

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3369

02:35:40,490 --> 02:35:37,920

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

3370

02:35:43,130 --> 02:35:40,500

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

3371

02:35:46,929 --> 02:35:43,140

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3372

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:49,490

introducing the game changer blend from

3373

02:35:53,929 --> 02:35:51,600

River Moon coffee that delivers a

3374

02:35:56,630 --> 02:35:53,939

customized blend made specifically for

3375

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:56,640

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3376

02:36:02,750 --> 02:36:00,000

change the game it's a bolder cup with

3377

02:36:04,969 --> 02:36:02,760

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

3378

02:36:07,370 --> 02:36:04,979

choice for those that prefer an organic

3379

02:36:10,790 --> 02:36:07,380

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3380

02:36:13,309 --> 02:36:10,800

milder but it's still dark with wild

3381

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,319

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3382

02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:15,840

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3383

02:36:20,690 --> 02:36:18,000

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

3384

02:36:24,170 --> 02:36:20,700

to start your day as an after dinner

3385

02:36:26,929 --> 02:36:24,180

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

3386

02:36:29,330 --> 02:36:26,939

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

3387

02:36:32,030 --> 02:36:29,340

certified organic all River Moon coffee

3388

02:36:34,730 --> 02:36:32,040

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3389

02:36:36,770 --> 02:36:34,740

USA just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

3390

02:36:40,130 --> 02:36:36,780

click on the banners over on our site

3391

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:40,140

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3392

02:36:45,650 --> 02:36:42,240

off of your order today

3393

02:36:50,510 --> 02:36:48,050

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3394

02:36:53,450 --> 02:36:50,520

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3395

02:36:55,309 --> 02:36:53,460

radio app from talk stream live

3396

02:36:58,190 --> 02:36:55,319

you'll find a great selection of talk

3397

02:37:00,830 --> 02:36:58,200

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3398

02:37:03,050 --> 02:37:00,840

phenomena and much more download the

3399

02:37:05,090 --> 02:37:03,060

Paranormal radio app now and start

3400

02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:05,100

listening to the very best in paranormal

3401  
02:37:09,230 --> 02:37:07,200  
talk entertainment including the network

3402  
02:37:12,050 --> 02:37:09,240  
you're listening to right now the

3403  
02:37:17,990 --> 02:37:12,060  
Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3404  
02:37:33,490 --> 02:37:20,650  
foreign

3405  
02:37:49,790 --> 02:37:44,300  
[Music]

3406  
02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:49,800  
Church overtime with Richard bleeping

3407  
02:37:54,290 --> 02:37:52,319  
Dolan what a great conversation tonight

3408  
02:37:56,450 --> 02:37:54,300  
it's always great when Richard is on the

3409  
02:37:59,389 --> 02:37:56,460  
show we're talking about Wilson Davis

3410  
02:38:02,090 --> 02:37:59,399  
bombshell night three here on Fade to

3411  
02:38:04,370 --> 02:38:02,100  
Black and Richard now

3412  
02:38:06,590 --> 02:38:04,380  
um uh I need to I need to pick your

3413  
02:38:08,990 --> 02:38:06,600

brain about a couple of things and

3414

02:38:11,090 --> 02:38:09,000

specifically

3415

02:38:12,770 --> 02:38:11,100

um who is on the need to know we talked

3416

02:38:15,110 --> 02:38:12,780

about the bigot list and and

3417

02:38:16,969 --> 02:38:15,120

specifically

3418

02:38:18,410 --> 02:38:16,979

um Thomas Wilson said no politicians

3419

02:38:21,230 --> 02:38:18,420

were on that list

3420

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:21,240

and that's interesting and we just went

3421

02:38:27,410 --> 02:38:23,520

through this UFO hearing

3422

02:38:29,929 --> 02:38:27,420

um uh uh with uh the subcommittee

3423

02:38:33,590 --> 02:38:29,939

um and there was that and then we go

3424

02:38:36,050 --> 02:38:33,600

back to the Oak Shannon notes and almost

3425

02:38:38,330 --> 02:38:36,060

on on one of the last pages I'm going to

3426

02:38:41,809 --> 02:38:38,340

pull it up here

3427

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:41,819

um is this the plan with the government

3428

02:38:48,230 --> 02:38:45,120

right and it's right there and then it

3429

02:38:51,170 --> 02:38:48,240

says here get Authority and it says no

3430

02:38:54,650 --> 02:38:51,180

no no no no it says no to the president

3431

02:38:57,770 --> 02:38:54,660

no to the vice president right and so

3432

02:38:59,809 --> 02:38:57,780

that would indicate to me

3433

02:39:02,450 --> 02:38:59,819

um in this conversation that the

3434

02:39:04,429 --> 02:39:02,460

President and Vice President they would

3435

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:04,439

know what's going on

3436

02:39:11,630 --> 02:39:08,399

um Thomas Wilson says uh that this is

3437

02:39:14,510 --> 02:39:11,640

above the most secret things that he has

3438

02:39:16,730 --> 02:39:14,520

ever known about that this is uh on a

3439

02:39:19,370 --> 02:39:16,740

whole nother level of secrecy that he

3440

02:39:22,190 --> 02:39:19,380

had known nothing about uh prior to this

3441

02:39:24,110 --> 02:39:22,200

and then we're in the middle of these

3442

02:39:27,650 --> 02:39:24,120

hearings

3443

02:39:29,950 --> 02:39:27,660

um and and what is uh being attempted to

3444

02:39:33,469 --> 02:39:29,960

from politicians going what's going on

3445

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,479

uh what's going on with this UFO thing

3446

02:39:38,929 --> 02:39:36,479

being stonewalled Stonewall by uh the

3447

02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:38,939

Navy and the Air Force and in the

3448

02:39:43,670 --> 02:39:41,760

agencies and that would indicate to me

3449

02:39:45,290 --> 02:39:43,680

that that is exactly what's going on

3450

02:39:48,830 --> 02:39:45,300

here we go back to that bigot list

3451

02:39:52,190 --> 02:39:48,840

they're not talking right there is no

3452

02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:52,200

there isn't a anywhere to go here and if

3453

02:39:57,730 --> 02:39:55,920

we look at the last five years what has

3454

02:40:01,910 --> 02:39:57,740

actually been

3455

02:40:05,030 --> 02:40:01,920

revealed to us outside of uh there was

3456

02:40:06,730 --> 02:40:05,040

an atip program at at one point but

3457

02:40:09,650 --> 02:40:06,740

other than that

3458

02:40:12,650 --> 02:40:09,660

these Revelations that have gone on this

3459

02:40:14,809 --> 02:40:12,660

week from the UFO Community with Admiral

3460

02:40:17,090 --> 02:40:14,819

Wilson and Oak Shannon in these notes

3461

02:40:19,550 --> 02:40:17,100

that's more than anything that has been

3462

02:40:20,410 --> 02:40:19,560

revealed in the last five years yeah

3463

02:40:22,790 --> 02:40:20,420

yeah

3464

02:40:24,770 --> 02:40:22,800

uh I'm looking over these notes as well

3465

02:40:27,290 --> 02:40:24,780

and uh they're actually just fascinating

3466

02:40:29,870 --> 02:40:27,300

notes there's a lot in here for analysis

3467

02:40:32,030 --> 02:40:29,880

and research and I I feel like I failed

3468

02:40:34,010 --> 02:40:32,040

in uh I'm not really studying them

3469

02:40:37,370 --> 02:40:34,020

sufficiently before we went on tonight I

3470

02:40:38,870 --> 02:40:37,380

apologize to the listeners into you

3471

02:40:43,010 --> 02:40:38,880

um but I just was not aware of them

3472

02:40:43,910 --> 02:40:43,020

until today so that's the the fact of it

3473

02:40:46,730 --> 02:40:43,920

um

3474

02:40:48,110 --> 02:40:46,740

yes and and I just want to go I just

3475

02:40:49,250 --> 02:40:48,120

want to devour them and read them very

3476

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:49,260

carefully now

3477

02:40:52,969 --> 02:40:51,600

what you're saying though about uh the

3478

02:40:55,610 --> 02:40:52,979

president being all you know not

3479

02:40:58,309 --> 02:40:55,620

involved it's not clear to me that these

3480

02:41:00,050 --> 02:40:58,319

these men at at that time in the 1980s

3481

02:41:01,370 --> 02:41:00,060

would absolutely have certain knowledge

3482

02:41:03,410 --> 02:41:01,380

of this

3483

02:41:07,010 --> 02:41:03,420

so that's one thing I would say but I

3484

02:41:11,090 --> 02:41:09,349

um this has definitely been made

3485

02:41:12,770 --> 02:41:11,100

I have definitely been made to

3486

02:41:16,130 --> 02:41:12,780

understand

3487

02:41:16,910 --> 02:41:16,140

by more than one of those individuals in

3488

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:16,920

that

3489

02:41:23,330 --> 02:41:20,640

um

3490

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:23,340

the U.S president for example is I mean

3491

02:41:28,730 --> 02:41:25,439

we cannot all figure this out but that

3492

02:41:31,130 --> 02:41:28,740

the US president is not often the you

3493

02:41:33,530 --> 02:41:31,140

know even in the loop on this uh as was

3494

02:41:35,210 --> 02:41:33,540

told to me by one of the um gentlemen

3495

02:41:37,429 --> 02:41:35,220

very closely connected to all of this he

3496

02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:37,439

said look president's come and go he

3497

02:41:41,870 --> 02:41:38,880

said the the people running these

3498

02:41:44,570 --> 02:41:41,880

programs are lifers and the fact is not

3499

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:44,580

all presidents are reliable

3500

02:41:49,849 --> 02:41:47,760

they they cannot all be trusted was

3501

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:49,859

actually what I was told

3502

02:41:57,650 --> 02:41:56,270

uh one one gentleman told me and he said

3503

02:41:59,870 --> 02:41:57,660

that in his retirement he had

3504

02:42:04,250 --> 02:41:59,880

conversations with uh I think he said it

3505

02:42:06,110 --> 02:42:04,260

was 18. former uh retired government

3506

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:06,120

people who were either former U.S

3507

02:42:10,670 --> 02:42:08,399

presidents former secretaries of defense

3508

02:42:14,210 --> 02:42:10,680

or under secretaries of defense or head

3509

02:42:16,070 --> 02:42:14,220

of CIA so 18 of those people

3510

02:42:20,030 --> 02:42:16,080

and this gentleman had had conversations

3511

02:42:21,290 --> 02:42:20,040

with him he knew them uh about E.T slash

3512

02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:21,300

UFOs

3513

02:42:25,190 --> 02:42:22,800

could you imagine

3514

02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:25,200

having conversations with 18 of those

3515

02:42:31,190 --> 02:42:28,319

individuals about UFOs and E.T well this

3516

02:42:34,010 --> 02:42:31,200

man told me this is years ago that he

3517

02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:34,020

did and he said their reactions their

3518

02:42:38,809 --> 02:42:37,439

responses broke down into three basic

3519

02:42:42,410 --> 02:42:38,819

types

3520

02:42:44,510 --> 02:42:42,420

he said the the largest group

3521

02:42:45,590 --> 02:42:44,520

maybe I'm trying to remember how many he

3522

02:42:47,570 --> 02:42:45,600

said maybe

3523

02:42:49,790 --> 02:42:47,580

um maybe close to half of them

3524

02:42:52,070 --> 02:42:49,800

said UFOs what are you wasting your time

3525

02:42:53,929 --> 02:42:52,080

with that nonsense that's stupid

3526

02:42:55,790 --> 02:42:53,939

I don't I don't want to even get into

3527

02:42:56,870 --> 02:42:55,800

that he said

3528

02:43:00,650 --> 02:42:56,880

um

3529

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:00,660

another about equally large group

3530

02:43:05,450 --> 02:43:03,600

said oh I'm fascinated by this what do

3531

02:43:09,170 --> 02:43:05,460

you know maybe we can share information

3532

02:43:11,929 --> 02:43:09,180

I'd like to know what whatever you know

3533

02:43:14,210 --> 02:43:11,939

and um

3534

02:43:17,389 --> 02:43:14,220

it was uh

3535

02:43:19,670 --> 02:43:17,399

it was like two or three he said

3536

02:43:22,490 --> 02:43:19,680

actually really knew

3537

02:43:25,250 --> 02:43:22,500

anything like had been formally briefed

3538

02:43:28,070 --> 02:43:25,260

at a high level and actually were in the

3539

02:43:29,150 --> 02:43:28,080

know that was what he said to me

3540

02:43:30,950 --> 02:43:29,160

um

3541

02:43:32,110 --> 02:43:30,960

and so if that's the case you know

3542

02:43:35,150 --> 02:43:32,120

you're taking

3543

02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:35,160

I mean president secretary of defense

3544

02:43:38,710 --> 02:43:37,200

under Secretary of Defense and CIA

3545

02:43:41,330 --> 02:43:38,720

director that's you're at the Pinnacle

3546

02:43:43,730 --> 02:43:41,340

of the National Security apparatus there

3547

02:43:46,429 --> 02:43:43,740

you're at the highest the peak of the

3548

02:43:48,050 --> 02:43:46,439

summit the peak of the pyramid and most

3549

02:43:53,570 --> 02:43:48,060

of them knew nothing

3550

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:53,580

many wanted to know but they did they

3551  
02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:55,920  
did not have access and so I asked them

3552  
02:43:59,150 --> 02:43:57,840  
I said well what what do you

3553  
02:44:00,830 --> 02:43:59,160  
I think I know what you're trying to

3554  
02:44:02,450 --> 02:44:00,840  
tell me but you want to like spell this

3555  
02:44:04,250 --> 02:44:02,460  
out a little bit more I said yeah

3556  
02:44:05,870 --> 02:44:04,260  
I I well I asked them do you think

3557  
02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:05,880  
there's a group Behind these people

3558  
02:44:09,770 --> 02:44:08,160  
that's more powerful that's actually

3559  
02:44:11,650 --> 02:44:09,780  
running and he said yes exactly that's

3560  
02:44:14,330 --> 02:44:11,660  
exactly what I think

3561  
02:44:16,250 --> 02:44:14,340  
like like uh you know like an mj-12 or

3562  
02:44:19,070 --> 02:44:16,260  
like the bilderbergers or whoever that

3563  
02:44:21,469 --> 02:44:19,080

are behind the power that they're

3564

02:44:26,510 --> 02:44:21,479

running it not not these people

3565

02:44:28,849 --> 02:44:26,520

and uh on the on this list right right

3566

02:44:33,170 --> 02:44:28,859

here where it says get Authority it says

3567

02:44:37,309 --> 02:44:33,180

right here Poindexter right nope

3568

02:44:38,929 --> 02:44:37,319

no and not Poindexter and it is very

3569

02:44:42,110 --> 02:44:38,939

high up at that time back in the 19th

3570

02:44:45,770 --> 02:44:42,120

she was he was and and and like I said

3571

02:44:48,830 --> 02:44:45,780

it's uh I don't know who Dr Cooper is

3572

02:44:51,230 --> 02:44:48,840

but it says no to Dr Cooper and then

3573

02:44:53,830 --> 02:44:51,240

over here Poindexter no and then over

3574

02:44:58,210 --> 02:44:53,840

here then it says maybe

3575

02:45:01,130 --> 02:44:58,220

Poindexter right like maybe maybe maybe

3576

02:45:03,250 --> 02:45:01,140

Poindexter might know uh but that goes

3577

02:45:07,630 --> 02:45:03,260

back exactly to your point

3578

02:45:10,790 --> 02:45:07,640

uh that uh for for

3579

02:45:13,550 --> 02:45:10,800

uh this is why I think it's so

3580

02:45:15,170 --> 02:45:13,560

significant if the president doesn't

3581

02:45:16,670 --> 02:45:15,180

know the vice president doesn't know

3582

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:16,680

they don't have any Authority this

3583

02:45:21,710 --> 02:45:19,200

program Admiral Poindexter doesn't have

3584

02:45:24,349 --> 02:45:21,720

any Authority here uh Admiral Wilson

3585

02:45:26,510 --> 02:45:24,359

doesn't have any Authority here and

3586

02:45:29,570 --> 02:45:26,520

there's a bigot list that doesn't have

3587

02:45:31,790 --> 02:45:29,580

any politicians on it when we're doing

3588

02:45:35,990 --> 02:45:31,800

these hearings with these elected

3589

02:45:38,090 --> 02:45:36,000

officials they are clearly way down no

3590

02:45:40,670 --> 02:45:38,100

matter what type of security

3591

02:45:43,070 --> 02:45:40,680

intelligence committee or subcommittee

3592

02:45:44,510 --> 02:45:43,080

you're on you're not read into this and

3593

02:45:47,210 --> 02:45:44,520

you're asking questions about something

3594

02:45:49,250 --> 02:45:47,220

that you don't know anything about you

3595

02:45:51,950 --> 02:45:49,260

have never been told anything about it

3596

02:45:54,050 --> 02:45:51,960

and you probably never will that is the

3597

02:45:56,570 --> 02:45:54,060

case right yeah

3598

02:45:58,969 --> 02:45:56,580

yeah I mean a lot of ways our problem uh

3599

02:46:01,550 --> 02:45:58,979

as Citizens if we're an American citizen

3600

02:46:03,710 --> 02:46:01,560

you know we're still wedded to this idea

3601  
02:46:06,290 --> 02:46:03,720  
that our government's supposed to be

3602  
02:46:07,370 --> 02:46:06,300  
responsive to us I'm certainly wedded to

3603  
02:46:10,910 --> 02:46:07,380  
that idea

3604  
02:46:13,130 --> 02:46:10,920  
but uh the way this our system actually

3605  
02:46:14,210 --> 02:46:13,140  
works is totally different it's totally

3606  
02:46:16,610 --> 02:46:14,220  
different

3607  
02:46:18,650 --> 02:46:16,620  
and you know we uh when you're in your

3608  
02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:18,660  
civics class in elementary school or

3609  
02:46:21,889 --> 02:46:19,680  
whatever if they have that anymore

3610  
02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:21,899  
probably not you're taught yes you know

3611  
02:46:25,010 --> 02:46:23,520  
here's we have elections you vote for

3612  
02:46:26,270 --> 02:46:25,020  
your member of Congress they go in there

3613  
02:46:27,889 --> 02:46:26,280

and they work for you and if you don't

3614

02:46:29,809 --> 02:46:27,899

like them you vote them out and bring

3615

02:46:31,790 --> 02:46:29,819

someone else in that's not the system

3616

02:46:35,270 --> 02:46:31,800

doesn't work like that it's a it's a

3617

02:46:38,270 --> 02:46:35,280

completely that is all all veneer I

3618

02:46:41,330 --> 02:46:38,280

think we all realize this now it's not a

3619

02:46:43,730 --> 02:46:41,340

there's no acts any democracy or

3620

02:46:45,830 --> 02:46:43,740

Democratic anything that's all sham

3621

02:46:47,809 --> 02:46:45,840

that's all just doesn't exist

3622

02:46:50,090 --> 02:46:47,819

what we and and almost you could almost

3623

02:46:52,010 --> 02:46:50,100

say it it can't exist

3624

02:46:55,670 --> 02:46:52,020

that's really the problem the United

3625

02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:55,680

States is a global Empire it straddles

3626

02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:56,880

the globe

3627

02:47:02,210 --> 02:47:00,000

and it is um in the business of

3628

02:47:03,650 --> 02:47:02,220

maintaining that Empire and uh this is

3629

02:47:04,790 --> 02:47:03,660

what happened with Rome you know you

3630

02:47:07,610 --> 02:47:04,800

were talking about Roman history and

3631

02:47:08,809 --> 02:47:07,620

Caesar and Poppy well uh what happened

3632

02:47:11,510 --> 02:47:08,819

with Rome it's the same thing's

3633

02:47:14,929 --> 02:47:11,520

Happening Here Rome was created as a

3634

02:47:16,490 --> 02:47:14,939

republic by Romans who lived in Rome who

3635

02:47:17,929 --> 02:47:16,500

you know who lived under Roman laws they

3636

02:47:19,130 --> 02:47:17,939

and ended up spreading all over the

3637

02:47:21,170 --> 02:47:19,140

Mediterranean bringing in all these

3638

02:47:22,010 --> 02:47:21,180

cultures you can't run it like that

3639

02:47:23,750 --> 02:47:22,020

anymore

3640

02:47:25,309 --> 02:47:23,760

you have to have a different system and

3641

02:47:27,469 --> 02:47:25,319

that's what happened to America

3642

02:47:29,450 --> 02:47:27,479

but we've maintained the veneer of our

3643

02:47:30,410 --> 02:47:29,460

old system which we're still we believe

3644

02:47:33,110 --> 02:47:30,420

in

3645

02:47:34,790 --> 02:47:33,120

but it doesn't work like that so the

3646

02:47:38,030 --> 02:47:34,800

politicians I think are totally out of

3647

02:47:42,590 --> 02:47:38,040

the loop well okay so

3648

02:47:44,510 --> 02:47:42,600

So to that end if you have a way let's

3649

02:47:46,010 --> 02:47:44,520

go back to the UFO hearing right and

3650

02:47:49,250 --> 02:47:46,020

you're on the subcommittee and you're

3651  
02:47:52,610 --> 02:47:49,260  
asking questions to somebody that

3652  
02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:52,620  
um uh it seems evasive in their answers

3653  
02:47:57,889 --> 02:47:54,479  
but it's because that they don't know

3654  
02:48:02,150 --> 02:47:57,899  
right and it is so compartmentalized and

3655  
02:48:04,190 --> 02:48:02,160  
segmented out from there and they are

3656  
02:48:07,910 --> 02:48:04,200  
not in communication with any they have

3657  
02:48:10,190 --> 02:48:07,920  
no idea what program is being run out

3658  
02:48:13,130 --> 02:48:10,200  
there and if there is a vehicle that is

3659  
02:48:15,650 --> 02:48:13,140  
in possession of some Corporation

3660  
02:48:17,870 --> 02:48:15,660  
um somebody that is running the UAP task

3661  
02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:17,880  
force isn't going to have that that

3662  
02:48:22,849 --> 02:48:20,160  
information and yeah keep in mind you

3663  
02:48:24,889 --> 02:48:22,859

know the two guys uh Scott Bray and

3664

02:48:26,690 --> 02:48:24,899

Ronald Moultrie were the two uh Pentagon

3665

02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:26,700

spokesperson so let's just think about

3666

02:48:29,929 --> 02:48:28,080

these guys for a minute I have no I have

3667

02:48:31,309 --> 02:48:29,939

no beef against either they're you know

3668

02:48:32,510 --> 02:48:31,319

I assume they're political appointees

3669

02:48:35,809 --> 02:48:32,520

and

3670

02:48:37,490 --> 02:48:35,819

made the right back room deals whatever

3671

02:48:39,469 --> 02:48:37,500

so they get this position and now they

3672

02:48:40,610 --> 02:48:39,479

have they have to speak to Congress how

3673

02:48:42,590 --> 02:48:40,620

much do we really think they actually

3674

02:48:44,690 --> 02:48:42,600

they know about this first of all the

3675

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:44,700

UFO subject is it's actually a hard

3676

02:48:50,450 --> 02:48:48,720

subject it takes time I don't care how

3677

02:48:52,610 --> 02:48:50,460

well plugged in you are I don't care

3678

02:48:55,250 --> 02:48:52,620

what you're who's briefing you this is

3679

02:48:59,450 --> 02:48:55,260

complex and it takes a long amount of

3680

02:49:01,429 --> 02:48:59,460

time to become truly familiar with this

3681

02:49:04,610 --> 02:49:01,439

phenomenon and I mean the history I mean

3682

02:49:06,530 --> 02:49:04,620

to understand it I'm speaking here from

3683

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:06,540

experience because I have dedicated

3684

02:49:11,389 --> 02:49:09,120

myself to it it's taken me time and it's

3685

02:49:13,610 --> 02:49:11,399

hard work so I can say right now there's

3686

02:49:17,450 --> 02:49:13,620

no way those two really know much about

3687

02:49:17,990 --> 02:49:17,460

this I I would say that very confidently

3688

02:49:20,090 --> 02:49:18,000

um

3689

02:49:21,650 --> 02:49:20,100

but it's their job they got they got a

3690

02:49:23,630 --> 02:49:21,660

you know blah blah to Congress they got

3691

02:49:25,910 --> 02:49:23,640

to do the whole thing bring out the dog

3692

02:49:27,050 --> 02:49:25,920

and pony show and

3693

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:27,060

um

3694

02:49:31,370 --> 02:49:29,040

I I would guarantee they don't really

3695

02:49:33,889 --> 02:49:31,380

know very much and and if you're

3696

02:49:36,230 --> 02:49:33,899

as I I remember a year ago talking with

3697

02:49:38,510 --> 02:49:36,240

uh Lou Elizondo about

3698

02:49:39,770 --> 02:49:38,520

uh what was in the UAP task force that

3699

02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:39,780

was coming up

3700

02:49:45,469 --> 02:49:42,240

and in advance of that he made it

3701

02:49:48,110 --> 02:49:45,479

privately to me in a very excellent

3702

02:49:50,090 --> 02:49:48,120

point which I think he said later

3703

02:49:52,250 --> 02:49:50,100

which is that like there's no way that

3704

02:49:55,670 --> 02:49:52,260

any task force would have the ability to

3705

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:55,680

do the research to find the programs to

3706

02:49:58,849 --> 02:49:57,359

get the data actually to do anything

3707

02:50:01,849 --> 02:49:58,859

that would be remotely a proper

3708

02:50:04,309 --> 02:50:01,859

investigation of the UAP UFO phenomenon

3709

02:50:05,690 --> 02:50:04,319

that's right you'd have the Manpower

3710

02:50:07,550 --> 02:50:05,700

they have the skills they have the

3711

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:07,560

ability to knock on enough doors to get

3712

02:50:10,790 --> 02:50:08,880

the answers

3713

02:50:12,889 --> 02:50:10,800

you're talking about the U.S government

3714

02:50:14,389 --> 02:50:12,899

for God's sake the US military the

3715

02:50:16,429 --> 02:50:14,399

intelligence community

3716

02:50:18,170 --> 02:50:16,439

they're going to get just walk in and

3717

02:50:20,330 --> 02:50:18,180

get access to this stuff well it's the

3718

02:50:22,610 --> 02:50:20,340

same with these two guys they're not

3719

02:50:24,590 --> 02:50:22,620

going to have the access

3720

02:50:27,650 --> 02:50:24,600

guaranteed they they don't have full

3721

02:50:30,050 --> 02:50:27,660

access to almost anything

3722

02:50:32,389 --> 02:50:30,060

um and so you know what's their job they

3723

02:50:36,530 --> 02:50:32,399

they uh they put out these banal

3724

02:50:38,030 --> 02:50:36,540

ridiculous statements to Congress like

3725

02:50:40,849 --> 02:50:38,040

the one that made me laugh the most was

3726

02:50:43,250 --> 02:50:40,859

when Moultrie says well we believe if we

3727

02:50:46,130 --> 02:50:43,260

just had enough information on these we

3728

02:50:49,370 --> 02:50:46,140

would be able to identify and if

3729

02:50:51,050 --> 02:50:49,380

necessary mitigate these objects I'm

3730

02:50:53,410 --> 02:50:51,060

like dude you're not mitigating anything

3731

02:50:57,830 --> 02:50:53,420

you've the US military has never

3732

02:51:00,110 --> 02:50:57,840

mitigated UFOs ever they can't do it

3733

02:51:02,690 --> 02:51:00,120

they've tried they can't

3734

02:51:05,510 --> 02:51:02,700

But but so what really happened with

3735

02:51:08,270 --> 02:51:05,520

those hearings back in May is that we

3736

02:51:10,670 --> 02:51:08,280

graduated as a nation to where we were

3737

02:51:14,330 --> 02:51:10,680

back in the 1950s on this whole thing

3738

02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:14,340

because in the 1950s 1952 you had John

3739

02:51:18,469 --> 02:51:16,319

Samford giving his press conference

3740

02:51:20,570 --> 02:51:18,479

after the Washington sightings over D.C

3741

02:51:22,490 --> 02:51:20,580

and he's basically saying the same thing

3742

02:51:26,150 --> 02:51:22,500

that that Moultrie and Bray were saying

3743

02:51:28,130 --> 02:51:26,160

last you know spring yes we believe that

3744

02:51:29,690 --> 02:51:28,140

with uh we could identify these and

3745

02:51:31,790 --> 02:51:29,700

there's no national security threat

3746

02:51:34,250 --> 02:51:31,800

don't get too worked up about this

3747

02:51:37,429 --> 02:51:34,260

people you know Samford said it in 52

3748

02:51:40,670 --> 02:51:37,439

these guys are saying it in 2020 too 70

3749

02:51:42,770 --> 02:51:40,680

years later we we've gotten back to that

3750

02:51:45,290 --> 02:51:42,780

level because for many years we were not

3751  
02:51:48,770 --> 02:51:45,300  
even at that level we were at total

3752  
02:51:49,969 --> 02:51:48,780  
denial after Blue Book closed in 69 what

3753  
02:51:51,410 --> 02:51:49,979  
was the government then the government's

3754  
02:51:53,570 --> 02:51:51,420  
like oh there's no UFOs we don't even

3755  
02:51:55,730 --> 02:51:53,580  
investigate it well that was a lie of

3756  
02:51:58,130 --> 02:51:55,740  
course that went all the way through the

3757  
02:52:00,530 --> 02:51:58,140  
years so now we're we're like oh wow we

3758  
02:52:03,110 --> 02:52:00,540  
have all this openness no we don't out

3759  
02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:03,120  
we've just gone back to the 1950s we we

3760  
02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:05,760  
haven't we haven't moved an inch from

3761  
02:52:09,889 --> 02:52:07,439  
that period in fact in a lot of ways

3762  
02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:09,899  
we're we're less we're at a more

3763  
02:52:14,690 --> 02:52:12,240

dishonest phase even now

3764

02:52:16,849 --> 02:52:14,700

back in the 50s there was independent

3765

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:16,859

journalism that was at least trying to

3766

02:52:21,710 --> 02:52:18,960

work on this now what we have is a such

3767

02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:21,720

an utterly controlled media uh there's

3768

02:52:24,769 --> 02:52:23,040

there's people like you and there's

3769

02:52:26,750 --> 02:52:24,779

independent people but in terms of the

3770

02:52:30,170 --> 02:52:26,760

media system it's it's worse than it's

3771

02:52:32,750 --> 02:52:30,180

ever been do you remember when

3772

02:52:36,230 --> 02:52:32,760

um Bray I think it was Gallagher that

3773

02:52:38,510 --> 02:52:36,240

brought up Malmstrom right and probably

3774

02:52:40,370 --> 02:52:38,520

because he brought up Wilson Davis as

3775

02:52:42,950 --> 02:52:40,380

well right he had some very comfortable

3776

02:52:44,990 --> 02:52:42,960

questions yeah and he goes uh you know

3777

02:52:47,450 --> 02:52:45,000

uh you know over our nuclear missile

3778

02:52:50,090 --> 02:52:47,460

silos Mountain Air Force Base and Bray

3779

02:52:53,150 --> 02:52:50,100

turns to uh moulter he goes

3780

02:52:57,070 --> 02:52:53,160

I've never heard of it have you oh I I

3781

02:52:59,090 --> 02:52:57,080

tried I was a total lie

3782

02:53:01,670 --> 02:52:59,100

and just like they never heard of the

3783

02:53:04,250 --> 02:53:01,680

Wilson Davis notes like no we never

3784

02:53:05,210 --> 02:53:04,260

heard of that sure either one sure you

3785

02:53:07,730 --> 02:53:05,220

didn't

3786

02:53:08,990 --> 02:53:07,740

are you kidding me they all I don't know

3787

02:53:10,670 --> 02:53:09,000

what kind of language I need to avoid

3788

02:53:12,530 --> 02:53:10,680

here but they all probably had a little

3789

02:53:14,330 --> 02:53:12,540

accident inside themselves there at that

3790

02:53:16,790 --> 02:53:14,340

moment when this gets raised because

3791

02:53:18,830 --> 02:53:16,800

well you know or essentially

3792

02:53:21,469 --> 02:53:18,840

they just you know it was all worked out

3793

02:53:22,910 --> 02:53:21,479

we got to deny deny deny deny certain

3794

02:53:25,370 --> 02:53:22,920

these things like I'd never heard of

3795

02:53:28,429 --> 02:53:25,380

that never heard Malmstrom nuclear

3796

02:53:33,650 --> 02:53:28,439

connection what you know they have to

3797

02:53:36,530 --> 02:53:33,660

sustain this ignorance so uh back to uh

3798

02:53:38,630 --> 02:53:36,540

the Wilson Davis notes uh when they were

3799

02:53:42,469 --> 02:53:38,640

I'm just going to say Lockheed with the

3800

02:53:43,849 --> 02:53:42,479

three right when they said you can do

3801

02:53:46,250 --> 02:53:43,859

whatever you want

3802

02:53:48,290 --> 02:53:46,260

it it doesn't matter just just go go

3803

02:53:50,030 --> 02:53:48,300

back to Washington and and tell the

3804

02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:50,040

president we don't give a [h\_\_h] right

3805

02:53:55,550 --> 02:53:51,840

okay

3806

02:53:56,750 --> 02:53:55,560

um that's exactly the situation that

3807

02:53:58,910 --> 02:53:56,760

we're in today

3808

02:54:01,010 --> 02:53:58,920

that whoever is in charge of these

3809

02:54:03,889 --> 02:54:01,020

programs they don't care about a UFO

3810

02:54:08,030 --> 02:54:03,899

hearing they don't care about any

3811

02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:08,040

discount they they are above all of that

3812

02:54:14,809 --> 02:54:11,359

and they really don't give a crap and

3813

02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:14,819

deeply protected yes

3814

02:54:18,950 --> 02:54:16,319

um and and you know again I'll just

3815

02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:18,960

mention when the New Yorker

3816

02:54:22,969 --> 02:54:20,880

uh was this two years ago they did their

3817

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:22,979

piece and they had Harry Reid quoted in

3818

02:54:27,710 --> 02:54:25,439

there and I mean for the New Yorker this

3819

02:54:29,090 --> 02:54:27,720

is a pretty good piece of UFO journalism

3820

02:54:31,969 --> 02:54:29,100

frankly

3821

02:54:35,389 --> 02:54:31,979

uh and read in that article talked about

3822

02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:35,399

a connection with this two Lockheed

3823

02:54:38,990 --> 02:54:36,960

uh

3824

02:54:42,410 --> 02:54:39,000

I mean that was a very significant thing

3825

02:54:46,370 --> 02:54:42,420

and he immediately had to walk that back

3826

02:54:48,410 --> 02:54:46,380

in a tweet the next day yeah it was the

3827

02:54:51,230 --> 02:54:48,420

next day after the publication smacked

3828

02:54:53,090 --> 02:54:51,240

his knuckles and said uh come on now

3829

02:54:54,530 --> 02:54:53,100

you can't say this

3830

02:54:56,990 --> 02:54:54,540

that's why I said he pulled a Buzz

3831

02:54:59,090 --> 02:54:57,000

Aldrin you know Aldrin every now and

3832

02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:59,100

then comes up with these statements and

3833

02:55:03,710 --> 02:55:00,720

he has to retract them that's what Harry

3834

02:55:05,809 --> 02:55:03,720

Reid did he had to do the same thing is

3835

02:55:08,330 --> 02:55:05,819

that is that why

3836

02:55:09,889 --> 02:55:08,340

um you know your efforts and other great

3837

02:55:11,870 --> 02:55:09,899

researchers

3838

02:55:13,490 --> 02:55:11,880

um and investigators inside of the UFO

3839

02:55:16,730 --> 02:55:13,500

Community

3840

02:55:18,830 --> 02:55:16,740

um uh that the work that is done here is

3841

02:55:22,309 --> 02:55:18,840

is very important and we can't lose

3842

02:55:24,650 --> 02:55:22,319

sight of uh what we have been doing for

3843

02:55:27,050 --> 02:55:24,660

decades and we can't depend on

3844

02:55:30,410 --> 02:55:27,060

Washington D.C really to do anything

3845

02:55:31,969 --> 02:55:30,420

right we we have to uh you know we can't

3846

02:55:35,210 --> 02:55:31,979

relax

3847

02:55:38,950 --> 02:55:35,220

right that's that's right now what I

3848

02:55:43,370 --> 02:55:41,690

we need Washington DC to do what we tell

3849

02:55:44,750 --> 02:55:43,380

them to do and they're not they don't do

3850

02:55:46,429 --> 02:55:44,760

that

3851

02:55:48,349 --> 02:55:46,439

I mean the wheels have fallen off the

3852

02:55:49,550 --> 02:55:48,359

vehicle here I mean I don't know who's

3853

02:55:50,929 --> 02:55:49,560

steering this thing I don't know if

3854

02:55:53,090 --> 02:55:50,939

those there's no breaks there's no

3855

02:55:54,889 --> 02:55:53,100

control that the people exercise over

3856

02:55:57,950 --> 02:55:54,899

this government of ours we all know that

3857

02:56:00,170 --> 02:55:57,960

but we

3858

02:56:02,690 --> 02:56:00,180

we cannot give up

3859

02:56:04,010 --> 02:56:02,700

on trying to make that government do our

3860

02:56:05,690 --> 02:56:04,020

bidding that's what it's supposed to do

3861

02:56:10,790 --> 02:56:05,700

it doesn't

3862

02:56:12,710 --> 02:56:10,800

I mean you just throw in the white the

3863

02:56:14,570 --> 02:56:12,720

white flag the throw in the towel and

3864

02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:14,580

just give up I I don't want to do that I

3865

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:16,800

don't think most people do so it's a

3866

02:56:20,929 --> 02:56:18,720

really difficult problem because

3867

02:56:23,690 --> 02:56:20,939

um the government is is utterly out of

3868

02:56:25,910 --> 02:56:23,700

control and is in my opinion is just is

3869

02:56:27,290 --> 02:56:25,920

that it's most unresponsive to the

3870

02:56:29,269 --> 02:56:27,300

people that have ever been in history

3871

02:56:31,130 --> 02:56:29,279

it's like right now

3872

02:56:32,690 --> 02:56:31,140

it's my that's my take on it it's it's

3873

02:56:35,809 --> 02:56:32,700

never been worse

3874

02:56:37,849 --> 02:56:35,819

so um and it can get worse still it

3875

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:37,859

probably will get worse

3876

02:56:42,230 --> 02:56:40,800

so getting uh answers on this phenomenon

3877

02:56:44,330 --> 02:56:42,240

this is really important to do because

3878

02:56:45,950 --> 02:56:44,340

you know the world is uh spinning out of

3879

02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:45,960

control right now

3880

02:56:50,870 --> 02:56:47,760

100 years ago my favorite poet William

3881

02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:50,880

Butler Yates said the center cannot hold

3882

02:56:55,429 --> 02:56:52,800

Things Fall Apart the center cannot hold

3883

02:56:57,530 --> 02:56:55,439

me or Anarchy is loose upon the world

3884

02:56:59,990 --> 02:56:57,540

and we're seeing it like we are seeing

3885

02:57:01,910 --> 02:57:00,000

it and and fact is there's many many

3886

02:57:03,950 --> 02:57:01,920

things that are happening that are

3887

02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:03,960

serious problem

3888

02:57:08,929 --> 02:57:06,720

uh and will economically politically

3889

02:57:12,469 --> 02:57:08,939

militarily and all of that but the thing

3890

02:57:14,450 --> 02:57:12,479

is the the UFO phenomenon is so

3891

02:57:17,389 --> 02:57:14,460

important and it's easy for people to

3892

02:57:20,809 --> 02:57:17,399

forget this because a it it represents

3893

02:57:23,690 --> 02:57:20,819

let's just not forget what do these

3894

02:57:26,269 --> 02:57:23,700

Davis Wilson notes that's the most

3895

02:57:28,429 --> 02:57:26,279

important takeaway is that aliens are

3896

02:57:30,769 --> 02:57:28,439

real and they are here

3897

02:57:32,210 --> 02:57:30,779

that's actually the first takeaway

3898

02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:32,220

because we got their stuff and we're

3899

02:57:37,070 --> 02:57:35,760

studying it aliens are here on this

3900

02:57:38,929 --> 02:57:37,080

planet

3901  
02:57:41,330 --> 02:57:38,939  
and this is

3902  
02:57:44,030 --> 02:57:41,340  
and and they are here in a clandestine

3903  
02:57:46,190 --> 02:57:44,040  
Manner and this isn't trying to like

3904  
02:57:48,290 --> 02:57:46,200  
scare people but the fact is they are

3905  
02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:48,300  
here in what seemed to me to be large

3906  
02:57:52,610 --> 02:57:50,160  
numbers in a completely secretive

3907  
02:57:54,830 --> 02:57:52,620  
clandestine way and they are engaged and

3908  
02:57:57,349 --> 02:57:54,840  
they're not doing hands-off stuff here

3909  
02:57:59,630 --> 02:57:57,359  
they do abduct people

3910  
02:58:01,370 --> 02:57:59,640  
Tracy and I talked to abductees almost

3911  
02:58:04,010 --> 02:58:01,380  
all the time these days this is like a

3912  
02:58:06,590 --> 02:58:04,020  
big thing that we're both engaged in and

3913  
02:58:07,790 --> 02:58:06,600

and most of these abductees can't they

3914

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:07,800

don't want to go public they don't want

3915

02:58:10,010 --> 02:58:09,120

to talk to the world but they'll talk to

3916

02:58:12,410 --> 02:58:10,020

us

3917

02:58:14,870 --> 02:58:12,420

and I can tell you this like Abduction

3918

02:58:17,570 --> 02:58:14,880

still happen so these the aliens are not

3919

02:58:20,269 --> 02:58:17,580

just disinterested scientists just

3920

02:58:23,090 --> 02:58:20,279

watching the [h\_\_h] show sorry that is

3921

02:58:27,290 --> 02:58:23,100

planet Earth they are here

3922

02:58:28,610 --> 02:58:27,300

doing things and and let's this must be

3923

02:58:31,969 --> 02:58:28,620

said it and I know I'm running out of

3924

02:58:33,349 --> 02:58:31,979

time they are engaged in large-scale

3925

02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:33,359

activity

3926  
02:58:39,650 --> 02:58:37,200  
at a moment in our history as a species

3927  
02:58:42,110 --> 02:58:39,660  
when we are going through the most

3928  
02:58:44,210 --> 02:58:42,120  
fundamental transformation that human

3929  
02:58:46,670 --> 02:58:44,220  
beings have ever gone through we are

3930  
02:58:48,410 --> 02:58:46,680  
transforming our society into what I

3931  
02:58:52,429 --> 02:58:48,420  
keep calling the fourth stage of

3932  
02:58:54,530 --> 02:58:52,439  
humanity and it is it's digital control

3933  
02:58:56,570 --> 02:58:54,540  
you know stage one is where hunters and

3934  
02:58:58,730 --> 02:58:56,580  
gatherers with Spears taking down big

3935  
02:59:01,490 --> 02:58:58,740  
animals stage two is we farm and we

3936  
02:59:03,469 --> 02:59:01,500  
create cities and birth of writing and

3937  
02:59:04,429 --> 02:59:03,479  
the wheel and all of that stage three is

3938  
02:59:06,530 --> 02:59:04,439

science

3939

02:59:07,910 --> 02:59:06,540

an industry and we transform the world

3940

02:59:10,010 --> 02:59:07,920

and that's what we were all born into

3941

02:59:13,309 --> 02:59:10,020

but we're going into stage four

3942

02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:13,319

and stage four I can't even imagine all

3943

02:59:16,910 --> 02:59:14,880

the implications but let's just put it

3944

02:59:19,610 --> 02:59:16,920

together strong artificial intelligence

3945

02:59:23,090 --> 02:59:19,620

genetic complete genetic control and

3946

02:59:25,070 --> 02:59:23,100

transhumanism uh nanotech Quantum

3947

02:59:27,650 --> 02:59:25,080

computing

3948

02:59:30,530 --> 02:59:27,660

I mean holy crap and then complete

3949

02:59:32,410 --> 02:59:30,540

digital surveillance 24 7 over every

3950

02:59:35,269 --> 02:59:32,420

single person for the rest of all time

3951

02:59:37,190 --> 02:59:35,279

and total micromanagement of the economy

3952

02:59:40,190 --> 02:59:37,200

so that forget economic freedom that's

3953

02:59:43,550 --> 02:59:40,200

that's fewer and fewer people so it's a

3954

02:59:46,190 --> 02:59:43,560

it's a massive giant ant hill of

3955

02:59:47,990 --> 02:59:46,200

humanity we're creating it right now

3956

02:59:49,969 --> 02:59:48,000

we're going through a global Revolution

3957

02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:49,979

at the moment

3958

02:59:55,070 --> 02:59:51,840

in our

3959

02:59:59,510 --> 02:59:55,080

history as a species when this presence

3960

03:00:01,849 --> 02:59:59,520

of these beings is clearly at its most

3961

03:00:03,950 --> 03:00:01,859

intense ever yeah they've probably been

3962

03:00:05,330 --> 03:00:03,960

here a long time I do believe that but

3963

03:00:07,670 --> 03:00:05,340

not in these numbers I don't believe

3964

03:00:11,150 --> 03:00:07,680

that they are everywhere and they are

3965

03:00:13,670 --> 03:00:11,160

engaged and they are deeply embedded and

3966

03:00:17,090 --> 03:00:13,680

committed to whatever is happening

3967

03:00:18,830 --> 03:00:17,100

to us and and I keep asking myself do

3968

03:00:21,230 --> 03:00:18,840

they support this are they opposed to

3969

03:00:22,550 --> 03:00:21,240

what's going on or do they not care and

3970

03:00:25,250 --> 03:00:22,560

you know to be honest I think they

3971

03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:25,260

support it I think we're we're becoming

3972

03:00:28,309 --> 03:00:26,640

like them

3973

03:00:30,469 --> 03:00:28,319

something I don't like

3974

03:00:32,269 --> 03:00:30,479

I'll I'll just pass thank you very

3975

03:00:34,429 --> 03:00:32,279

much I don't want to be like them I

3976

03:00:37,010 --> 03:00:34,439

don't want to be part of a hive mind

3977

03:00:40,190 --> 03:00:37,020

I don't want that but

3978

03:00:43,370 --> 03:00:40,200

that to me seems to be what is happening

3979

03:00:46,130 --> 03:00:43,380

and so I could I cannot help but ask

3980

03:00:48,710 --> 03:00:46,140

do they have anything to do with us

3981

03:00:51,769 --> 03:00:48,720

I may never get an answer to that

3982

03:00:53,690 --> 03:00:51,779

but God you know we gotta ask these

3983

03:00:56,030 --> 03:00:53,700

questions and me maybe try to

3984

03:00:57,530 --> 03:00:56,040

investigate to the whatever limited

3985

03:00:59,809 --> 03:00:57,540

extent that we can

3986

03:01:01,309 --> 03:00:59,819

because this is serious stuff it you

3987

03:01:02,990 --> 03:01:01,319

know I'm glad it's important that we

3988

03:01:05,929 --> 03:01:03,000

talk about these Davis Wilson notes

3989

03:01:07,849 --> 03:01:05,939

absolutely but to me what is the most

3990

03:01:10,670 --> 03:01:07,859

significant thing is the big picture

3991

03:01:12,530 --> 03:01:10,680

let's look up like 30 40 000 feet and

3992

03:01:15,710 --> 03:01:12,540

look down and see these patterns that's

3993

03:01:18,469 --> 03:01:15,720

what they have to do and those notes are

3994

03:01:20,750 --> 03:01:18,479

a very key part and I'll just I know I'm

3995

03:01:22,429 --> 03:01:20,760

almost out of time what burns me more

3996

03:01:24,170 --> 03:01:22,439

than anything else about all of these

3997

03:01:26,269 --> 03:01:24,180

skeptical intransigence about these

3998

03:01:28,130 --> 03:01:26,279

notes over these last few years is that

3999

03:01:29,150 --> 03:01:28,140

they have stopped us in our tracks when

4000

03:01:31,010 --> 03:01:29,160

we should have been moving forward

4001  
03:01:35,630 --> 03:01:31,020  
that's right when I was talking with

4002  
03:01:37,429 --> 03:01:35,640  
Grant back in uh April of 90 of uh 2019.

4003  
03:01:39,050 --> 03:01:37,439  
and like Grant said to me well now

4004  
03:01:42,050 --> 03:01:39,060  
you're in the Box I'm in and I was like

4005  
03:01:44,750 --> 03:01:42,060  
yeah I feel like it but we both assumed

4006  
03:01:47,870 --> 03:01:44,760  
we both assumed that when these notes

4007  
03:01:48,950 --> 03:01:47,880  
came out it would be a firestorm and

4008  
03:01:52,190 --> 03:01:48,960  
what happened

4009  
03:01:54,469 --> 03:01:52,200  
try to dump a lot of cold water all over

4010  
03:01:57,170 --> 03:01:54,479  
them and they succeeded to a large

4011  
03:01:58,309 --> 03:01:57,180  
extent and that was a travesty and I

4012  
03:02:01,070 --> 03:01:58,319  
would say that is a crime against

4013  
03:02:03,530 --> 03:02:01,080

ufology and not just ufology because we

4014

03:02:06,469 --> 03:02:03,540

need those notes need to be understood

4015

03:02:08,450 --> 03:02:06,479

they need to be discussed and picked

4016

03:02:10,730 --> 03:02:08,460

apart and the implications need to be

4017

03:02:13,670 --> 03:02:10,740

made very clear

4018

03:02:17,030 --> 03:02:13,680

and we we really shot ourselves in both

4019

03:02:19,610 --> 03:02:17,040

feet by arguing these stupid arguments

4020

03:02:21,170 --> 03:02:19,620

over their authenticity which was just

4021

03:02:22,490 --> 03:02:21,180

beneath us all

4022

03:02:25,670 --> 03:02:22,500

right and and thank you for everything

4023

03:02:28,429 --> 03:02:25,680

Richard and I'll I'll end on this note

4024

03:02:31,070 --> 03:02:28,439

um I remember uh since probably uh four

4025

03:02:33,050 --> 03:02:31,080

years ago uh Richard and I were on a

4026  
03:02:34,670 --> 03:02:33,060  
phone call and Richard said church I'm

4027  
03:02:37,730 --> 03:02:34,680  
telling you right now

4028  
03:02:40,010 --> 03:02:37,740  
you and I are gonna ride this until the

4029  
03:02:42,110 --> 03:02:40,020  
end I don't know if we're gonna figure

4030  
03:02:45,230 --> 03:02:42,120  
it out but this is what we're going to

4031  
03:02:47,030 --> 03:02:45,240  
try to do to the end you remember that

4032  
03:02:50,030 --> 03:02:47,040  
don't you I do

4033  
03:02:52,969 --> 03:02:50,040  
thank you so much Richard uh behave be

4034  
03:02:55,550 --> 03:02:52,979  
well and I think this has just started

4035  
03:02:57,170 --> 03:02:55,560  
it's been an amazing week and and just

4036  
03:02:59,150 --> 03:02:57,180  
thank you for all of your efforts my

4037  
03:03:02,510 --> 03:02:59,160  
friend it was my pleasure to be on thank

4038  
03:03:04,370 --> 03:03:02,520

you Jimmy Richard bleep and Dolan and

4039

03:03:07,190 --> 03:03:04,380

with that Richard have a good night give

4040

03:03:10,790 --> 03:03:07,200

my best to Tracy and uh Christina Gomez

4041

03:03:12,769 --> 03:03:10,800

told me to tell you yo so I got that out

4042

03:03:16,070 --> 03:03:12,779

of the way I'll talk to you see you

4043

03:03:18,889 --> 03:03:16,080

Richard have a great night Richard Dolan

4044

03:03:21,050 --> 03:03:18,899

and I've got to get straight out of here

4045

03:03:23,750 --> 03:03:21,060

I gotta get out of here before the

4046

03:03:25,190 --> 03:03:23,760

network Cuts me off this is Fade to

4047

03:03:27,110 --> 03:03:25,200

Black I am your host Jimmy church

4048

03:03:29,450 --> 03:03:27,120

tomorrow night is fader night with open

4049

03:03:31,190 --> 03:03:29,460

lines all night long Fade to Black is

4050

03:03:33,469 --> 03:03:31,200

produced by Hilton J Palm Renee Dennis

4051  
03:03:35,809 --> 03:03:33,479  
and Kevin announces our Steve Harvey

4052  
03:03:37,870 --> 03:03:35,819  
kovar what Masters drew the geek music

4053  
03:03:40,309 --> 03:03:37,880  
Doug Aldridge intro space boys

4054  
03:03:42,230 --> 03:03:40,319  
spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4055  
03:03:44,090 --> 03:03:42,240  
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4056  
03:03:46,429 --> 03:03:44,100  
Network this broadcast is own a

4057  
03:03:48,410 --> 03:03:46,439  
copyrighted 2022 by Fade to Black in the

4058  
03:03:49,969 --> 03:03:48,420  
game changer Network Inc it cannot be

4059  
03:03:51,290 --> 03:03:49,979  
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4060  
03:03:52,670 --> 03:03:51,300  
the known universe without written

4061  
03:03:54,170 --> 03:03:52,680  
permission from Fade to Black for the

4062  
03:03:56,030 --> 03:03:54,180  
game changer Network I'm your old Chevy

4063  
03:03:59,389 --> 03:03:56,040

church tomorrow night is fader night

4064

03:04:00,530 --> 03:03:59,399

until then everybody be safe go back Lee

4065

03:04:01,330 --> 03:04:00,540

tappy

4066

03:04:08,450 --> 03:04:01,340

thank you

4067

03:04:29,630 --> 03:04:14,480

[Music]

4068

03:04:29,640 --> 03:04:36,640

thank you

4069

03:04:36,650 --> 03:04:40,269

[Music]